

**Can anybody help?**

**Chapter 3 of  
The Union Jack  
Is missing.**

**If anybody is able to give, sell or loan  
a copy - of the entire book or just the  
missing chapter - please contact Ken  
Adachi of <http://educate-yourself.org>  
at [pitari@allvantage.com](mailto:pitari@allvantage.com)**

**Thank you.**

# Table of Contents

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Prologue</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Dedication</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Foreword</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Chapter 1 - British Israel Propaganda And Deceit</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Chapter 2 - Political Messianicism and the Right Wing Undermining America With Americanism</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Chapter 3 is missing (see above)</b>	
<b>Chapter 4 - World Evangelism and The Scofield Bible Undermining America With Anti-Communism And "Patriotism"</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Chapter 5 - British Israel, "Judeo Masonry", and the Catholic Church Undermining America with anti-Catholicism</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>Chapter 6 - The Hope of Israel Is The Triumph of Christ Undermining Christianity with Christianity</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Chapter 7 - Masonry and British Israelism Undermining Christianity with Brotherhood</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>Epilogue</b>	<b>173</b>

# Prologue to *The Union Jack*

## America-Postmortem?

(Anonymous)

Published ca. 1970 - updated 1985

Will it be said by future generations that this nation died without suspecting the cause of its mortal sickness?

It requires approximately one thousand minutes to read this volume, after which the reader will reject or accept it, as it is no haven for neutrals and no camouflage for treason. It is intended that this revelation will force upon the reader an unequivocal division of the issues pertaining to a suffering world; that he may penetrate the deeper meaning of world revolution from which he will find himself on one side or the other. It will, it is hoped, remove the veil of imaginary patriotism and catapult the reader from his state of euphoria into the conscious reality of the spiritual power that has molded him into a mental zombie.

This is not a justification for the preconditioning of the American people but a challenge to it. It is most definitely not an essay on the social evils of a collective world state but is an analysis of its spirit of subterfuge.

Seeing that Christianity could not be consumed by so many and great persecutions, but from them instead the impetus to "fill the whole earth," the workers of wrath have attacked the conscience of the world by fabricating a counterfeit Christianity. More deceptively however, they have added the dimension of feigned persecution to their stratagem of "Fundamental Christianity," the reaction to which is to deceive humanity into a world social state in the name of Jesus Christ. Americans will be surprised to learn that America is being used as the major incubator of this neo-orthodox Christianity which is not antagonistic to Marxian Communism at all, but is indeed the spirit of it.

It is this spiritual Communism in the guise of Christianity that is to emerge as the crowning achievement of world revolution.

## DEDICATION

This book is solemnly dedicated to two great women, **Helen P. Lasell** and **Catherine P. Baldwin**. Their research and writings lead to the "nigger in the woodpile" of the American captivity — the British Empire.

This is a time of treason when men rise up as patriots so as to become traitors. Nothing has been left undone to hide the truth from the American people. The work of these two patriots is little known and every effort to discredit and destroy their invaluable work has been carried out.

The worth to American freedom of these women cannot be measured but it has only come to the attention of a precious few. The time is already come that bears positive proof that their appraisal of conspiracy, its sources and trends are accurate and any honest contender for knowledge can only come to the same conclusions if the vital link of their efforts can be supplied. This is a humble effort toward that end. May they rest in peace.

## FOREWORD

In this discourse we shall demonstrate the incredibility that the British Empire is the source of the world's agony and that it has disguised this fact to the millions of humanity that it controls. While the Empire has advanced what Americans understand as international Communism with increased momentum since World War II, it has for over one hundred years been preparing the people of America through their churches for what would appear as a spontaneous reaction to the threatened evil of a world Communist slave state.

Through a long process of religious re-education, British propaganda (called British Israel in this context because of its self identity with Christianity) has solidified the thinking of the American people to an unshakeable Phariseism which has led them to expect divine deliverance from Communism into the universal kingdom of God on earth.

To recognize the gangster perpetrators of this stratagem all that is necessary is to recognize the veiled identity of the British Empire. It is given to us as the kingdom of God on earth. It is the kingdom of God British Empire that has sown world chaos in the name of Russian Communism. It is through the established conflict of Russian Communism versus the fiction of Christian Civilization that it is planned to deceive the world into the most absolute tyranny under the sanctimonious pretense of God's kingdom on earth.

Of course it seems ridiculous to suggest that the international villain is the British Empire to the American people, who have been told a million times over that the Empire is nigh extinction and only through the grace of Uncle Sam remains even a semblance of political and economic stability. Of course we Americans do not think in terms of Machiavellian power politics and therefore we cannot understand what we cannot see. We emphasize that the British Empire today is hidden beneath its pseudonym, kingdom of God on earth. Unless one can translate in his mind this fact he cannot be convinced of the yet universal power of the British Empire, nor recognize its propaganda.

To make truth of the accusation that the British Empire is all powerful and is working intrigue through the spiritual deceit of a synthetic Christianity, we shall decode the meaning of the kingdom message propaganda that has swamped America like the black plague, completely oblivious to a people preoccupied with the decoy of Russian Communism.

The overthrow of the American nation appears to the American people to fit their logic of dividing war and chaos between the bad guys and the good guys. But the thought processes of Satan do not cater to the ideal and the conventional. The American people are entangled in myth and countermyth which has brought them to a planned state of confusion. They are in, what seems to them, an ideological split between Christianity and Communism.

We make it our task to prove that this pretended Christianity is as materialistic and Communistic as it's supposed adversary. Then we shall show the essential ingredient of this Christian-Communism and establish for it a common denominator which will demonstrate many times over that it is inseparable from what Americans have been propagandized to believe is a world despotism with the name Communism.

The norm of revolution does not allow for human understanding and reason. Revolution and the overthrow of national governments does not transpire at the ideal level. What cannot be measured by a ruler does not exist to most Americans and their inclination to choose between those ideals that appear stands in opposition to the fact of revolution which has no ideal but parasites upon ideal. Satan builds synthetic truth and proceeds to persecute it the more to make it flourish. The so-called freedom of the American people today is a monument to despotism and unless we come to an awareness hitherto unknown for a century our legacy to posterity shall be disgraceful.

Americans are controlled through confusion, and as they separate in their thinking what they believe to be different ideologies, they gravitate mentally, socially, and politically to that arena which has been defined for them as conservatism or liberalism, not realizing or understanding the certain analogy between that which they are and that which they presume to oppose. "Free" Americans who "think for themselves" cannot originate the mental initiative to break through the preplanned stratagem within which there is no alternative to treason.

Communism versus Americanism (Fundamental Christianity) is a Siamese twin sired by the same serpent to block all outlets to spiritual and mental freedom. They must eject their inquiry outside the sphere of "Christianity versus Communism" in order to see the twin conflict strategy which is working Americans against themselves to a state of total destruction. Then they can view those yet within and observe that the minds that planned revolution planned the issues and the battles to be fought.

If Americans can comprehend the subversive spiritual force of "Fundamental Christianity" they can understand that which is forbidden to be known - that is that the conflict which is being promoted between Communism and "Christianity" is intended to produce a unified world political-religious state. To apply this world state to the language of today's Christianity, it means universal salvation for every creature.

As the objective mind moves outside the whirlpool of created conflict he sees that antagonisms which once seemed like life or death become for him unrelated to the underlying cause and he begins to see the analogy of the substance of supposedly different ideologies. The combatants dim in distinction and they become essential allies, unaware of course, of the outcome of their war.

It is a matter of recognizing that there is one evil with two heads.

One head has the hammer and sickle of social and political Communism and one has the cross of spiritual Communism and as they "fight" they unite into universal despotism frocked with "Christianity."

The hydra of "Fundamental Christianity" is built upon a hybrid and mongrel faith. It is the epitome of blasphemous pretension and its deception has been accomplished by its juxtaposition (use) of Christian symbols and a parallelism of Bible language.

It is a desecrating horror with a seductive appeal based on prophecy. It is the spirit of world-wide carnage which has reached crescendo proportions. It appropriates Christ's kingdom of salvation to a world political state under the veil of Biblical language and expressions. It is power politics operating to control humanity with a world government religion. It is Zionism.

Americans must cast off the straight jacket of Communism versus "Christianity" in order to escape entrapment of this action-counteraction power play that means certain annihilation.

"Fundamental Christianity," or as some would have it Judeo-Christianity, is a multifarious evil characterized, as we shall show, by many names and fronts. Our understanding of it for its true meaning and purpose will depend upon our faith — that is, whether or not we believe the kingdom of God is spiritual and not of this world, or if it is flesh and blood and is of this world. Regardless of what pretense or name "Fundamental Christianity" may assume, its spirit is millennial Zionism which says that God's kingdom shall come upon the earth. And no matter its proclamations of salvation in Christ, it is striving for a material and physical world state and imputing it as God's kingdom on earth.

We need not look for consistency in the hypocrisy of "Fundamental Christianity" for, as we have stated, it is a hydra with many heads and as one is exposed it sprouts two more in its place. It appears to support Americanism but it educates for world government. It appears to be pro-Jew but it is "anti-Semitic" for it discriminates against those in Judaism, misleading them to political Zionism instead of the grace of Christ.

It preaches peace on earth but its prophecies "wars and rumors of wars" and ascribes chaos and confusion to God and His Divine Revelation. It predicts a paradise earth to come but promotes, with its erroneous prophecies, famine and world calamity. Where then is the consistency in this Phariseic Christianity? It is its spirit of an earthly kingdom. "Fundamental Christianity" is a supposition of truth and a faked allegiance to Jesus Christ.

To move from the smugness of our self-conceit and our preconditioning we must see that the

progress of revolution works within the confines of the natural or five senses, but it is motivated by the invisible force of spiritual power (complete thought control). This thought control rests with a subversive and extra-legal Christianity which is immune from prosecution and invisible to its subjects. It is sedition and treason that seems innocent and patriotic.

The practicability and power of this "Christian" cancer can only make sense if we can somehow bring that which is above the threshold of consciousness and convey it to the objective intelligence of the world. To do this we must find a key to the door or a bridge to span the gap from that which is not seen to that which can be seen. The unchanging key that puts the light on the Communism of "Fundamental Christianity" is its undying spirit to bring Christ back to earth to reign over a unified humanity in a world state.

This plot must be exposed to the world in the exact same manner that it is imposed upon them. As Americans are overwhelmed with the political-theology which says the Divine Plan of God is to build a flesh and blood kingdom with or without social government, they must fight back with the Sword of the Spirit that will identify this moral evil that operates essentially within the limits of the Christian faith in order to divert the moral sense of the populace away from the Supernatural kingdom of grace of Jesus Christ. Christians must tell other Christians how the Bible is being misused as an instrument of mind control to lead the nations into a world state under the veil that it is God's kingdom on earth.

Due to the universal expansion of this "new Christianity" and its many many fronts it is nigh impossible to defend against its every tentacle. We can however move to the offensive quickly and avoid frustration and confusion by discerning in every utterance of "Fundamental Christianity" its goal of a kingdom on earth. Through an analogy of its terms, definitions and use of a futuristic scheme of Bible Prophecy, we can expose the plot of Zionism and its Communist Millennial World Government.

We must show how the "Fundamental Christians" appropriate the name of Jesus Christ to their World Government religion in which they fully expect to receive the paradise earth. Their deception could not be more complete and their damnation more certain. They are pagans with a mission — World Government in the name of Christ. They are imbued with blind hypocrisy, not knowing that they have the name of Christianity without the faith.

It is time that Christian Americans discern their spirit and designate them orthodox heathens. With their religion they serve a foreign power and they are building a spirit that will bring anarchy and destruction to the land that so freely gave them "freedom of religion." Too bad they cannot have a small preview of the commune world nightmare which they believe is heaven on earth. Is it unthinkable that Christianity is actually being promoted so as to carry deadly and subversive propaganda along with Christian truth?

It is true and we shall demonstrate that Christianity is the pretense and excuse to fulfill the New World Order of Millennial Zionism.

To teach the world through Christianity that the mission of the Messiah is to unify the world in a material and political sense is the false hope of Jew-Phariseeism and is as much to their own damnation as it is to that of professing Christians whom they have deceived. The only difference in the Jew's religion (kingdom of God on earth) today and of antiquity is that the Jew's religion today is generally believed to be Christianity. Fundamentalism or Millennialism are fronts for this pseudo-Christianity. They lead one's faith to the opposite of orthodox and historic Christianity into a carnal naturalism which appeals to the natural man.

Promoting the Jew's religion of an earthly Zionist state as Christianity is no half cocked scheme. It is a subtle aberration which has had the effect of neutralizing and paralyzing the rank and file members of the churches to such an extent that they do not recognize that the great promotion of Christianity today has for its concealed purpose spiritual deceit unrivaled for two thousand years. Who would ever believe that Satan would further World Evangelism so as to conceal within it a cancer that intends to destroy it? This is an illusion which the unthinking cannot understand.

First, we must recognize the complete saturation of our land with this veiled propaganda. Secondly, we must decipher its hidden meaning as the advancement of the World State British Empire under the alias kingdom of God on earth. Thirdly, we can test the validity of this conspiracy by attempting to expose it, and finally we can face the reality that the political, economic and military force symbolized by the hammer and sickle is the front for the most organized plot of all time to control the spirit of humanity, which in turn is hidden behind Christian symbolism, and conceals itself within its expressions of Biblical language in order to move the world away from Jesus Christ in His name.

So that the reader can quickly grasp the subject of British Israel it is imperative that we define the term at the outset. To give an accurate definition of British Israel including all of its fronts and disguises would require more than a volume the size of the combined Encyclopedias Britannica. But this would be an impossible approach leading to a swamp of confusion and frustration not unlike that of the American people today. So we shall therefore approach British Israel from the opposite direction, giving instead a definition of its spiritual dogma so that with a brief and precise understanding the reader can readily apply this definition as a key to understanding this book. Then he can use the same brief principle to test any presumption of Christianity or patriotism that may come to his attention.

Let us warn our reader of one very important thing before we go on with our definition. The fronts, names, terminology, clichés, and etc. may or may not be consistent. They are many times contradictory. But British Israel, like anything else, must have a common denominator

or an unchanging foundation upon which to build its deceptions. It is from this basic substance or common element which gives British Israel its life blood and which simultaneously gives us the necessary knowledge to understand it and combat it.

BRITISH ISRAEL DEFINED THEN MEANS A WORLD STATE (GOVERNMENT) COMMONWEALTH EARTHLY KINGDOM.

This is the only consistency it has and must have to continue operative as a mind control force. Therefore this simple test can be used to search out truth from propaganda whether it be in the form of conservatism or radicalism, or however it may appear.

British Israel can make a perfect front for patriotism except it must rear its head sooner or later to turn patriotism to treason by twisting it to World Government under the pretense of Bible sanction. Unclad of its Biblical and Christian cloak, British Israel is a world government religion. Need we spend time here proving the seriousness of a world government religion which is now rampant over America and the world parading as "Fundamental Christianity"?

Though "Fundamental Christianity" came along in recent years with the buildup of the right wing in America, the earthly kingdom religion has held the "Jews" in spiritual and social bondage since before Christ. It was this very deceit that caused their rejection of the Messiah and it is this same deceit carried over to "Fundamental Christianity" today.

The ideology, or religion of the earthly kingdom is a Jewish notion in the sense that it has been directed from the Rabbis and Synagogues for centuries, not for the purpose of exalting their people but for the purpose of keeping them in subjection, dooming their souls against the kingdom of Christ's grace.

As we shall show later this is how the Jewish earthly kingdom, or what St. Paul called the Jew's religion, is as "anti-Semitic" as it is anti-Christian and anti-American. If the religion of the "Jews" is dangerous to Christians it is no less dangerous to the "Jews" who have been held out of the kingdom of God's grace because of it. The idea of the earthly world kingdom is not according to Moses and the Prophets but according to the Pharisees and the Rabbis. It is not essential that we locate the world Sanhedrin today but that we identify its pernicious and Satanic spirit. It is the task of British Israel to get its Jew's religion, or earthly kingdom, imprinted upon the consciousness of the world as Christianity.

So one can say he is a Fundamentalist or a Premillennialist or a Jehovah Witness and so on, but he is essentially and necessarily of the Jew's religion for all of the above require for their substance or faith an earthly kingdom. This is how British Israel can infect and infiltrate everything, adapting itself to any church, organization or name — always skillfully insinuating and indoctrinating the earthly kingdom message.

The earthly kingdom versus the Heavenly kingdom or the kingdom of grace is the arena upon which all issues hang. There is no mixing or mingling to get a mongrel faith or compromise. It is either one or the other. The idea of an earthly estate whether we call it a millennium, a restored earth, a paradise, or by any other name, is Judaism. It does not matter when it comes or if it is a social and political government or whether it is just a peaceful earth "where there is no sin" and only saints dwell. The hope or faith in any kind of future earthly existence is Judaism and the very opposite of Christianity. The Christian hope after death is Heaven and there is as much difference in the Heavenly hope and the earthly hope as there is difference between Christianity and Judaism. This is not a new axiom but the only valid one.

The kingdom of Heaven versus the kingdoms of this world has been the battle of Armageddon since the Cross. No amount of twisting or perverting Scripture can blur or compromise this truism. You are on one side or the other regardless of the name you assume.

This is the total concept of Christianity, and the day we recognize this truth is the day we regain mental freedom. This is the day we gain moral integrity. This is the day we recognize the machinations of the synagogue of Satan under any pretext or front.

We hear often that "one can get any interpretation from the Bible." This is the confusion of Satan. There are only two concepts of understanding. One gives Heaven to Christians. One gives the earth to all others. There is only grace in this Gospel Age and no race in a future age, even a sinless one. There is no such thing as grace and race at the same time as a Christian dogma. It is either the kingdom of grace or the kingdom of race. It is either one or the other. It is NOT both.

At this point it is good to explain why we use the word anti-Semite in quotations. The word Semitic comes from the root Semite which refers to a specific racial lineage from Shem to 70 A.D. when all genealogical records were destroyed. Therefore there can be no proof of any racial purity. Consequently the term anti-Semitic is a completely false term when used, as it commonly is, to refer to a present day race, whether they be so-called Jews or Arabs or Anglo-Saxons.

British Israel propaganda promotes the idea of racial identity or racial heritage and fuses it with nationality to get an admixture or Jewish Christianity which is blasphemous and totally misleading. Sometimes the Jew baiters will apply the term Semitic to the Arabs only to promote the same confusion as do those who say the "Jews" are Semites.

The idea of race in any sense is not Christian anymore than nationality or sex is. This does not, in the Christian mind, lend support to the Masonic crime of integrating the races to mongrelize them. Any Christian should strive to preserve his color and integrity but never to

confuse race with grace. British Israel is a religion of race the same as was it's previous front of National Socialism under Adolph Hitler.

The term British Israel is the combination of nationality (British) and Israel (Biblical identity of nationality in the Old Testament.) Of course the purpose is to confuse the Christian faith by mixing in it's place a heterodoxy (heretical) of race and religion. Actually the term British Israel is used less than any other term to describe it's own subversion because of the desire of the perpetrators to hide their crime of sedition. Therefore if one looks for these traitors under their formal name as we refer to it, he will mostly miss them for they appear under many names. They have in many cases dropped one identity and changed to another to keep up a constant smoke screen over their true identity and true purpose.

Some call themselves Covenant people. Some say they are Anglo Israel and drop the word British. Some say they are of the Israel Identity, even teaching that they are of certain of the twelve tribes or sub-tribes. To understand British Israel it is NOT necessary to learn a hundred different foolish names or fronts because they can add more daily.

The dogma of the cult is the important thing as we have said. This dogma or religion is the building of a unified humanity in a paradise earth. With this earthly kingdom idea sifted from the mixture of cults we at once see a panoramic view of the whole British Israel system, including Mormonism, Jehovah Witnesses, Seventh Day Adventism, Herbert W. Armstrong's Church of God, and most of Protestantism. With this vast network of kingdom religionists, America has become a Jewish nation because the kingdom on earth (millennial reign of Christ) is the Jew's religion.

An interesting observation here is the fact that the above named cults each have an organizational entity and members move within their own church organization. All move from seemingly different directions toward the same faith. They are in many cases antagonistic and even harsh toward one another while they all have essentially the same religion, namely the pursuit of the paradise earth.

The old Arian heresy has been used to lead men away from the Divinity of Christ and the Holy Trinity. In some cases denial of the Trinity is direct, as in the case of the Jehovah Witnesses and Mormonism. In others it is indirect in that the Trinity is espoused but denied with millennial Zionism, disguised as Christianity; this is true because any earthly kingdom idea is opposed to the supernatural kingdom of Christ.

So one can deny the Trinity indirectly by having faith in an anti-Trinity doctrine. Satan works in devious ways to control men's minds, hence we see them opposed by church affiliation yet united in faith against Christ, thinking they are Christians. Millions are controlled by a vast network of pseudo Christian cults.

Little do they know that they are working under the direful direction of a political religion which will in the end unite them in the name of Christianity against Jesus Christ.

They know not that they serve a kingdom of this world, a kingdom whose state religion is Judaism and whose throne is the throne of Britain. This is the worst spiritual plague on earth, to use the truth to destroy it. This is the trail of the serpent but it can be found out and we shall pursue it herein.

To the members of American churches of all faiths, if this is an attack upon what you have been led to believe is the truth, then the challenge is yours to refute it. To the non church member, if it sounds like religious fanaticism, it is absolute mind control which as a general object of scientific experiment has been proven. To the pseudo patriots who have done more to destroy their country than to save it, unless your vanity hides your cowardice, you may be ready to challenge the force that has controlled your thinking and beguiled you to treason under the pretense of Americanism and Christianity.

If this writing is to have any meaning, then it must have one requirement - honesty. If the reader has notions of what is the truth about America and his knowledge is well grounded, he will not fear this revelation. Truth has no fear and it has withstood the conflict of the ages reinforced and untarnished, waiting for whosoever will.

Our responsibility is primarily to expose the spiritual plot as conceived and carried out through the forces of the British Empire. No matter the form name or outward appearance, we hope to prove the unity of spirit and united purpose of political propaganda clothed in Biblical language and fed to our nation and the world. Only secondarily do we bring in the physical forces in terms of organizations, churches and individuals, and then only to make clear the harmony of the political revolution to the spiritual as promoted through the kingdom message.

# *The Union Jack, Chapter 1*

## **British Israel Propaganda And Deceit**

When we say that the British Empire is all powerful, we say that we must understand this fact in terms of it's alias, 'kingdom of God on earth', and furthermore the extent of this power over America is nationwide. It is in almost every church. It is in every newspaper. It is on every radio station. It is in every phase of American life, either in the form of a political antagonism called Communism, or in the form of a spiritual antagonism called 'the kingdom of God on earth'.

When we speak of power here we must examine it. This power is mind control which has come about as a result of a constant bombardment of religious propaganda. This religious propaganda is a skillfully organized world government religion which gives every appearance of orthodox Christianity. It gradually carries millions to a completely false Christianity without any knowledge on the part of it's victims of it's evil intent. It crosses every church affiliation or denomination and is radiated out from each as if it had started within. Christianity is only the veil of this deceit.

The British Empire does not have to operate in it's own name any more than a series of conglomerate corporations operate under the name of the parent company. Anyone knows if he will think for a moment that many things which are, such as corporations, operate under a different name from that of the owner. Almost every store or business in America has a name other than that of the owners. Therefore why is it impossible to believe that the British Empire can carry on world revolution under a name or front other than the British Empire?

Certainly it is not desirable that anyone should know that the kingdom of God on earth means world government via the British Empire, so the propaganda says it is to be a kingdom of Christ. This is quite simple, but devastating in it's effect. An examination of this scheme will prove that British Israel propaganda is not Christianity, but a political religion and an instrument of power politics to unify the nations through religious deception under the British Empire. The propaganda is never expanded in political terms and can never be recognized as a political plot unless and until we can see that it is coded with spiritual or Biblical language. Those it controls are absolutely helpless to break it's spiritual deceit until they gain a proper knowledge of the true kingdom of God. This deceit is so absolute that those who believe it think that the earthly kingdom religion originates in Holy Writ. They cannot honestly believe that the kingdom of God on earth is a bastard Jewish religion to control humanity under a World Government British Empire. It is a devil religion which appeals to a chaotic world.

Most people who believe this kingdom religion have never heard it under the term *British Israel* or *Anglo Israel*. They believe it to be Christianity and deny any connection with British Israel. It is the age old Arian [Aryan] heresy, as we shall see.

Since British propaganda gains mind control through spiritual deceit, it needs no political organization and organizational structure of any kind. It simply **operates through existing churches and evangelistic organizations**. So we cannot defeat British Israel by attacking political organizations, church groups or denominations, or evangelistic associations, etc. We must expose the British Israel kingdom religion which they teach. From this approach, all will be exposed upon the basis of their unanimous perversion of the kingdom of God. This is the basis upon which the world is being deceived into the New Order of the Ages.

Let us examine in this light the worldwide radio ministry of **Herbert W. Armstrong**. Herbert W. Armstrong's propaganda organization is British Israel and he is accused of it many times, which he, of course, consistently denies. Many of the people who accuse him of it believe it themselves under another name or through another church organization. So nothing is gained here, only self contradiction by two people with the same religion. The minute both are condemned for their kingdom religion they promptly become allies and all other differences fade away. It is the essential and necessary earthly kingdom religion which unites them all, regardless of what church name they assume or how much they believe they are opposed to each other. As long as they have the kingdom religion in common nothing else matters. A Jehovah Witness has more in common with a "Fundamentalist" Baptist than either of them believe.

Both have a **world kingdom religion** and this is all that is necessary to unite them against Christ's spiritual kingdom. This also is how the Jew-baiters get wealthy under the pretense of Christianity. They condemn the so-called Jew and promote Judaism (kingdom of God on earth) under the name of Christianity. They get away with millions of dollars and no one recognizes that their earthly kingdom religion is only Judaism and a world government religion. The reason this is termed Jew-bait is because Jew is the bait to deceive one into Judaism disguised. We will discuss later British Israel in the form of Jew-bait as promoted by such traitors as **Gerald L.K. Smith** and as was promoted by the late **Elizabeth Dilling**.

British propaganda is advanced on two seemingly opposite fronts. **Political Communism** is it's **left wing front** and tactical phase. "**Fundamental Christianity**" or Spiritual Communism (the British Israel kingdom of God on earth) is it's **right wing front** and ultimate world order.

The designed polarity of Communism versus the coming world kingdom of God is a prepared action-counter-action process. As the anti-Communist tempo gains strength, the world is moved closer to one global crystallization with complete inhibition of national

initiative.

In order to turn the anti-Communist movement from treason to true patriotism, we must remove the spirit of Communism from our land.

It is difficult to enter into this debate without warning the reader that his own thoughts and words have been cleverly twisted in order to move him in the opposite direction to that which he intends and to do so without his knowing. For instance, if a man has known North from South since childhood, and he comes upon a crossroads where the north-south signs have been switched, certainly he does not ponder but pursues the wrong direction to a destination opposite to that intended. A confused mind can quickly reach a state of total break down simply by reversing word meanings. A whole nation can be motivated along a certain course of action inimical to its vital interest by manipulating high sounding principles and ideals to implicit inconsistencies or self contradictions.

This concept, cleverly used, can openly operate sedition in any country and within the law of the land. It is possible, and is in fact being done, that the United States Constitution is being used to help overthrow the American government. Does not the Constitution guarantee freedom of speech and are not "free" speakers today, advocating World Government while at the same time shouting for the preservation of Constitutional rights? This is legal, but it is treason.

We intend to prove here that the concealed object of Conservatism, Americanism and Patriotism is the promotion of what is termed Fundamental Christianity. **"Fundamental Christianity" is educating the American people for World Government** which of course means the sacrifice of America as an independent nation. Now their religion is as legal as any other under the United States Constitution, but it is treason and subversion and no more pro-American than would be an invading army. Simply by changing the meaning of Christianity to the opposite of truth they are able to carry on a well organized and highly respectful sedition with immunity from prosecution and every advantage for protection. They have every advantage of the law without fear of prosecution. They are in a quasi- or extra-legal haven. They are engaging in what can accurately be termed legal treason.

For purpose of this discussion we many times use quotation marks around a word or phrase to designate it as the common usage today, but that the same word in conventional usage meant just the reverse. We use regular quotations when making a direct quote from a source of information, but in most cases quotes around words and phrases are intended to convey that such word or phrase has been manipulated to disguise betrayal.

In order to clear up the confusion that has been imposed upon us, we must understand the original meaning of our own language as well as how it is being misused against us. This is vital and we cannot hope to pursue correct action unless our thinking fits our language and

our language communicates our thinking. So badly have Americans been bewitched by their own language, we have in this text invented terms and ideas to help unscramble the confusion by reversing the double-think language. For example we have used the term "Christian" Communism to show the essential unity of the beliefs of the "Fundamentalists" and those of their supposed enemies. A word or phrase can be placed in a different context and through a process of repetition will change it's meaning in short order.

After the new usage becomes dominant and we use it based on it's root or original meaning, it not only will deceive the listener, it will deceive the user unless he understands. Twenty years ago the term *Fundamental Christianity* meant basic or orthodox Christianity as derived from Apostolic teaching. Today, through improper application intended to hide deceit, **'Fundamental Christianity' means Premillennialism and a world social state supposedly headed by Christ.** It is hard to imagine how very un-fundamental to Christianity a worldly and material kingdom would be. Nevertheless, the Fundamentalists term their hope for a natural Messiah, Christianity. Therefore "Fundamental" when in quotations refers to the **British Israel Kingdom religion** and **not** original Christianity.

Definitions and concepts are all important. It is not the words and expressions we use, but their meaning and common usage, and it is not always what we believe, but why we believe it. So critical is this idea that our whole thought process turns either one direction or the other upon it. For example, Christians believe Christ has a kingdom and professing Christians believe also that Christ has a kingdom. While both have the name *Christian* both do not have the Christian faith. Christians believe that Christ's kingdom is grace and salvation - a spiritual kingdom. Professing, or as stated above, "Fundamental Christians" believe that Christ's kingdom is yet to be in the form of a material earthly paradise which they call 'the kingdom of God on earth'. Although the Fundamentalists or Pre-millennialists talk about grace they only do so to achieve a closer identity to Christianity. They have a hybrid or mongrel faith which deceives them away from Christ to a **Judaic Phariseeism** which is antithetical and opposite to Christianity. So here we have two people called "Christians". The world believes they are both Christians and they *themselves* believe they are Christians, but when we get at an understanding of why, or a definition of what they believe, we come to a polarity or a positive and a negative.

Furthermore "Fundamentalists" believe **one must obey God's law for fear of physical punishment.** Christians believe one must obey God's law because they love their Savior Both concepts are based on obedience, but it is *why* we should obey that turns us either to legalism or to Christianity.

Another enlargement of this concept in regard to our study of legal sedition or legal treason is the **mass promotion in America** today of literature, radio broadcasts and books which are **preparing the American people for a gigantic famine or mass starvation.** When we

inquire into the exact meaning and use of this propaganda we see that it is **two dimensional** and is **designed to develop a certain thought process no matter which initiative or from what angle we approach it**. The "Fundamentalists" believe and promote the idea that a future famine is a **judgment of God** according to their interpretation of the **Book of Revelation**. As we shall see, Christ's kingdom has nothing to do with famine on earth only as imputed to do so by fake Christians.

The "anti-Communists" or "patriots" believe that planned famine is a Communist plot, meaning political Communism in this sense. There is a tactic of famine scare and hysteria which may in fact be brought to occur to fulfill the expectations of twisted prophecies - in other words, the Scriptures are twisted to furnish the climate and sanction to lead America into world government under the fear hysteria that it is Divine judgment. The air is saturated with these perverted prophecies of things to come, and when they are performed or enacted on the world stage the deception is compounded many times. A "prophesied" famine is not so much to starve the physical body of food, *but to control humanity spiritually*. Here again it is NOT the idea of whether or not there will be famine, but what is its *meaning* is the important thing. Understanding the USE being made of famine propaganda gives us at the same time the know-how to expose it.

Now there are books such as *\*Ill Fares the Land\** by Dan P. Van Garder which make no use of "prophecy" in itself to promote the idea of famine but, this does not change the concept of propaganda USE at all. *Predictions* of famine based upon a Communist plot or mismanagement in government has the **double effect of misapplying cause and effect**. It is like creating a problem or a crisis and purporting to expose the crisis, instead of the *perpetrators* of it, or if perpetrators are exposed they are fronts or stalking horses.

For example on page VIII of the above named book is this statement

*"The American government, for the past forty years, has done more to help Communism succeed than have all the non-Communist nations of the world combined."*

Now this statement is accurate, but its use serves the seditious cause of the author. It is the intention of the author to confuse the definition of Communism by using a half truth to build an erroneous conception. As he has it, Communism is the enemy instead of the instrument of the enemy, and of course his presumption to any "anti-Communist" would mean that Communism is synonymous with Russia. Except for his desire to mislead why would not the author reveal that Russia, as it exists, is a Jew-Masonic achievement used as a base of operations and decoy for Anglo American finance. Communism as he implies it means nothing only as a dummy state from which to operate wars to kill American troops and to serve as a catch-all for the blame of what ails us, which must be put on somebody. If the author of this book oriented planned famine to the proper cause, the book would not be mass

produced by Western Islands and he would be lucky to exist. So we say again that such propaganda on a secular level is not designed to starve the body, but **to control the mind by confusing cause and effect and word meaning**, thereby gaining mental control. The only absolute tyranny is mind control which gives the tyrants the power to create the will of the people to their own enslavement.

Has the meaning of the English language been reversed to serve the masters of thought control? We believe it *has* and we believe we can reveal how it is controlling 200 million Americans who believe they live in a free country.

The propaganda mills grind constantly to **instill fear and confusion**. Every angle is worked up to bring on a **desperate air of imminent chaos**. Hardly a day passes without at least a hundred different publications and radio programs teaching the myth that over-population is adding pressure by the minute to imminent mass famine and disease. The peril of hydrogen war and mutual annihilation goes out constantly. What is the solution to it all? They always have one. It is the World Government of God. Only God can save us now by taking all political authority says the religious propaganda. One British Israel publication stated that only

*"with the inauguration of this New Order, poverty, oppression and distress will vanish from this earth. Divine Laws and the perfect economic system of the kingdom will take the place of the old and ensure the equitable distribution of the blessings of life to all men."*

So we solve our problems with the kingdom of God Communism but they of course don't call it Communism.

There are many propaganda tricks. **Alger Hiss** was called a Communist, the inference being that he was some kind of Russian agent. This is misapplication of cause and effect and leads all suspicion away from the fact that **Alger Hiss was a British Communist Rhodes Scholar**.

We understand that **Karl Marx** was a Communist. Did he not come from **London** — if he existed?

There is the term "Christ or Chaos" and "Christ is the only hope." What do these terms mean and how are they used? They imply and teach that a political Christ, a **worldly Caesar**, can save us from Communism by Russia to be exchanged for Communism by 'the kingdom of God on earth'. **The idea behind this propaganda is to drive people to expect and accept a worldly Christ and a political world government as the alternative to absolute anarchy.**

Then we hear the term "This is a Christian Nation" and we are therefore God's people. How

much explanation does it take to demonstrate that this repetitive statement teaches a national religion? A nation is a political and geographical entity - a kingdom of this world. To apply the word Christian to any nation is to **apply Christianity to Phariseeism and British Israelism**. Even if the Supreme Court says America is a Christian Nation, it is not. Then the "patriots" say "For God and Country." This again promotes British Israel, suggesting and teaching that God will condemn and then bless this country. The word 'God' when used with country could only mean God of this world, who is Satan. Where is our wisdom?

What about the idea of "One World Under God's Law?" What is a world under God's law? Law refers to something legal, to ordinances and political governments. This is only a trick to lead away from a world under God's grace. "The World Under God's Law" applies to national or international Israel and the world under God's grace applies to spiritual Israel, the faithful of Christ. The first promotes British Israel and the second promotes Christianity.

British Israel promotes it's kingdom religion within organized Christianity. It is also very much active as a political force. But it never promotes Communism in it's own name, neither spiritual Communism nor political Communism.

Like a boomerang! If the Communists are traced they become British Communists. If the C.F.R. [Council on Foreign Relations] members are traced they are interlocked with the **Pilgrims Society**, whose source and representation is in England. If political action runs constantly against the American people we will find that the Masons in power are under the direction of the Grand Lodge of England, and all of them are united in their subversive World Brotherhood Religion. If Socialism is in the vogue and the street rioters are rampant, we find no justice in the Masonic courts whose *Masonic judges are dedicated to the destruction of the National Sovereignty of the United States of America*. If the Christian churches who once taught the Trinity and Deity of Jesus Christ, now teach that peace will come via an earthly kingdom, we find that it is British Israel which is promoting the Jewish kingdom religion as Christianity. If the American people are driven to insanity with so-called Russian Communism they of course have to accept "Christ or Chaos"Ñ"Christ" being the Messiah of a nearly foolproof false Christianity. If supplies to the Viet Cong are traced they come not via bugaboo Russia, but via **Her Majesty's ships of the United Kingdom, who go in and out of the Port of Haipong unbombed and unexposed in the American press**.

Like a boomerang, if the United Nations Charter is traced, it was spawned upon British Communism - yes! British trained Rhodes Scholars and Masons!

One of the main propaganda performances of British Israel is to establish Judas goat fronts and phony opposition. Almost all students of revolution have heard of the terms *Zionism*, *Illuminati*, *Capitalist conspiracy*, *Communist Conspiracy*, *Socialism*, and the *Talmud*. **These**

**terms are fronts for British Israel.** The American press is directed against Communism but always with attacks upon the effect rather than the cause. Never do they mention British Communism directed under a spiritual or Christian cloak.

The Zionists, the Communists, the Socialists and the Illuminati are said to be anti-Christ, opposed to the Christian nations. It is a struggle between "Christ versus Anti-Christ" says their mass propaganda. Jesus Christ is not concerned about who controls the United States government, whether they be Zionists or Bolsheviks. Even if every individual in America was a Christian, America would not be a Christian nation in a national and collective sense.

The confusion in America today might be termed anti-Christ versus antichrist, as it has nothing to do with the supernatural and Divine kingdom of Jesus Christ.

Inequities such as Social Security, Income Tax, skyrocketing property taxes, etc., are created to redistribute and confiscate the wealth of the American people. The political prostitutes of Masonry perpetuate themselves in power with the money of the people they suppress. In the main however, the effect calculated to take hold is the final rebellion of the people in a blind revolution to destroy their own freedom by destroying their Constitution and the American government. When the people are finally driven to revolt they do not distinguish between their institutions of freedom and the vermin that have corrupted them. They attack en-masse and with one fell swoop commit national suicide, and few of them will ever know that they were tricked into it. Constructive criticism and blind revolution are two entirely different things, but the dissatisfied and depressed people do not know the difference as they grasp for the freedom they once had when freedom meant freedom and free men were not equal.

We are dealing in the main with the source and inspiration of blind revolution so as to make clear the difference in the overthrow of a government on one hand and a purifying of it on the other. The way the people react to the injustices and propaganda that are thrust upon them determines the effect of their efforts to save themselves politically. The only way a rebellion can misfire on it's incendiaries is for the people to properly understand the goal and techniques of revolution.

The very weapons of propaganda which have whipped the American people to a state of disparity can be turned against their creators instead of the United States Government if the people can break the code of the spiritual revolution of British Israel and it's pseudonym Fundamental Christianity. In so doing they can understand the past and predict the future. They can identify the Masonic arms and legs which carry into effect the political realities of British Israel prophecy. They can remove the veil of spiritual power and lay bare the goal of Judeo-Masonry to crucify America and resurrect her into the world state British Empire under the alias kingdom of God on earth.

We insist that the revolution is over and was won at the point when the American people

became sufficiently imbued and indoctrinated with the kingdom message (the idea that there will be a new order called the kingdom of God on earth). All that remains is the final destruction of the form and outward structure of the American government. The mental condition of the American people has already been adequately prepared and they are now drugged to such an extent that they are witnessing the collapse of the United States, both politically and economically, and they cannot discern it's meaning nor understand it's reality.

The American Flag still flies over the shell of a depraved and confused people as they unknowingly await final obliteration. Our military might is impressive, our standard of living is at an all time high but we are spiritually dead, diseased and overcome with the kingdom message of British Israel which has paralyzed our military machine and turned our material prosperity to bitterness.

Like the perfect balance of a gyro the American people whirl and revolve in all directions as they are moved to the consummation of their destruction, concealed within an aura of British Israel propaganda which is preparing and educating the people for a "New Heaven On Earth" World State Empire.

The American people not only do not know their enemy, they are fighting his battles both foreign and domestic and they are solidifying their own final ruin all in the name of Christianity, Americanism and Patriotism. British propaganda has re-educated the people to such an extent and removed them so far from the truth that their almost every utterance and action betrays their best interest. To further the deceit, a "hard core" patriotism has been developed which conceals within it betrayal and promotes revolution by exploding and enlarging upon every injustice imaginable while never understanding their reason for being nor the source of their inspiration. They only echo the propaganda of the "suppressed books" which were prepared especially for them. These "suppressed books" which cause "persecuted" patriots are the same dusty relics which prepared the rise of Nazi Germany on the myth that it would free itself from the Jews. This Jew bait only freed the Germans of their freedom and their nation as the "Jews" made off with their wealth, with which to finance the same thing again on a world wide scale which is designed to bring birth to a Jew British World State.

Judeo-Masonry has worked this Jew bait Messianic Arian white race scheme since Napoleon to raise up false nationalisms, which are guided to destruction under the banner "For God and Country." People have not been able to recognize this Jew-Masonic chicanery which creates fictitious Nazi-like attacks upon itself while it establishes it's domination and power under other forms and names. It attacks Communism and promotes it under the pseudonym of kingdom of God on earth, and if we unveil it we discern it's spirit so as to see it's miscegenation under whatever form or name it may appear.

It is the spiritual power of British Israel Judeo-Masonry which causes the "hard core"

patriots to attack its visible forms as they embrace its spirit. The Adamic Race of Anglo Saxondom is only the bait to cast the revolution into seemingly conflicting ideologies. Race wars are financed and directed from both directions as a destroyer of political states, as the same finance promotes the kingdom message to establish the spiritual (religio-political) state universal.

It is our purpose to demonstrate the latent meaning of our now total confusion and to show that what seems like confusion and contradiction to us is perfectly ordered and guided by the invisible power of British Israel. To conquer the world and then hold it in subjection, its spirit must first be overcome, and this is the purpose of the kingdom message of British propaganda. We hope to show its true nature and scope and to what extent it has made us a vassal state, as surely as if we were bound with chains.

We wish to make it unequivocally clear that if a people is imbued with the spirit of the kingdom message (the belief that there is to be a millennial paradise), it is hopeless futility to fight the political intrigue, as they cannot fight that which they believe in their hearts.

Emphasis is NOT on political British Jew Masonic Communism, but upon the spiritual British Jew Masonic kingdom of God on earth. Our concern is the attempt of the Jew British cartel and their Masonic stooges throughout the world to build the world state in the name of Christ. It is not their politics, it is their spirit that has overwhelmed us.

They would remove our faith from God's Supernatural kingdom and relegate us to the natural order based upon the degeneracy of a Luciferian sex cult given to us in the pious name of kingdom of God on earth.

It is our spirit which determines if our faith is in the Alpha and Omega of the living Christ or the kingdom of God on earth of the fallen angel.

British Israel is the mask for a commercial enterprise the likes of which the world has never known. This mask is spiritual propaganda through which it is educating the people for world government. It is fed to us in Biblical language, building its blueprint of action with a predictive and futuristic scheme of Bible prophecy. When we unmask and remove the cloak of self-righteousness, we find that the spiritual deception of British Israel is laying the foundation for world domination by the British Empire.

The mantle of the British Empire is British Israel, a Phariseeic Christianity, which is a spiritual lie that says Anglo Saxondom and the Jews make up God's people on earth and that as the physical seed of Abraham, they are to form the theocratic world government to enforce peace on earth under the rulership of Christ. World Jewry and its cabalistic Masonry are working the political and economic intrigue to fit the scheme of British Israel prophecy. World events are manipulated so as to merge with the predictions of British Israel and the

very elect will be deceived — if it were possible.

The curtain is about to be raised for the final act of World War III.

Absolute control of the world propaganda apparatus has successfully made the people of the world believe that as a military and economic power the British Empire is gone. Therefore we must decipher its propaganda and penetrate the myth of a bygone Empire and recognize that only its name and outward appearance has changed, hiding the same world confederation of political and economic power and progressing forward toward its goal of a world state in which it seeks the control of the wealth and governments of all nations. Paramount in this struggle is the battle for the spirit of the world, making political and military considerations only complementary. Therefore it is the building of the spiritual-political state through which the British Empire seeks absolute domination, and we must now recognize the neo British Empire in terms of this spiritual power, which we identify as a crypto-Christianity. This power is hammering away at the five senses of the world, instilling the people with a revived Judaic Phariseism that the Commonwealth of Israel of God is the British Israel Commonwealth of the World. We perceive in this "New Christianity" which has enveloped the globe the absolute power of the supposedly dead British Empire, which is silently and skillfully closing its stranglehold on a people deluded with this fictitious fundamental Christianity.

If we expect to understand the power struggle in the world, which is prescribed only by the British Empire, we must recognize its might under its new symbols of the Christian Cross and the Christian flag. As the military and political significance of the Union Jack is lowered from sight, the spiritual power is increased under the now universal Christian Cross and Flag. The power is the same and the struggle is the same. It is only that the political and military and economic aspects of the Empire have been concealed with the spiritual power of British Israel "Christianity". It is only Satan appearing as an angel of light.

If seekers of the truth would understand the political forces, they must see the spiritual power that is guiding them to harmonize toward the world state in the name of Christ.

American politics, economy and military posture is being carefully guided to fit the propaganda of the kingdom message. We are being betrayed and ravished in the name of an unbiblical scheme of Bible prophecy which is preparing us for final ruin under the guise of a synthetic hogwash called Christianity. The excuse for our agony and coming destruction is our "national sins" which are justified with quotations from Old Testament prophets.

Americans have been lied to so much by the prophets of Jew-Masonic-British Israel that even now the truth is stranger than fiction.

Our purpose is to make known that the treachery and betrayal of the American people is

covered with the pious prophecies of the coming kingdom of God on earth. We shall analyze the meaning of this very efficient propaganda and reveal its extra-biblical attempt at merging Bible prophecy and secular history to advance the plan of world domination by the British Empire.

The kingdom of God on earth that Christ established is the kingdom of GRACE. It filled the whole earth yet it came not with observation. It is a kingdom of the election according to GRACE from all nations and generations. Christ through His atoning blood is our personal Savior individually, and not collectively in a racial or national sense.

In these pages there are many repetitions but we offer no apology for them. When, as in this discourse, basic causes are persistently ignored and basic principles persistently forgotten, it is necessary that they be patiently reiterated until they are understood by at least a few. If this sounds like contempt for the average reader, it is only to say that because the object of our revelation is so subtle it appears to be unreal and even ridiculous to the unsuspecting John Q. Public. We hurriedly inject that it is this subtle nature that has caused the malignant growth of the most gigantic fraud the world has ever endured. Then too, if our theme is not repeated over and over again it cannot in any way overcome years of propaganda which has instilled into the American people a conditioned response when approached with information not in harmony with their limited credibility - a response that blots out all attempts to pierce the set notions of what is or is not the truth concerning the chaotic world we live in. Even some of the ones who claim that they believe what is here set out almost in the same breath declare the exact opposite by their words and deeds as if they had never been exposed to the facts at all.

Not being able to grasp the new concept, which is the most Satanic ever used to destroy a nation and which defies all deceit as the biggest lie in the name of truth of every age, they tenaciously (even if completely honestly) hold on to what has already made an indelible impression upon their minds. For example the facts contend that so-called Communism is only an instrument of British Israel, that it is fed and bred as a coercive force to channel the people in the desired direction. To use the language of British Israel, "Russia is God's battle-axe to hammer (hammer and sickle) in the kingdom of God on earth." The nature of this decoy of so-called Communism, which is being used by the British Empire to destroy national states and leave them in absolute control of the world, precludes even honest people with their one track minds or mundane mentalities from reverting inevitably back to an "anti-Communist" stance as if this sham fiction is a physical law of the universe. They cannot see this Communist versus anti-Communist hoax as a visible and physical agent provocateur of a much greater invisible power. Not understanding this, the masses of Americans who are alerted to the chaos in today's world naturally attack the obvious straw man, not realizing or believing that all their efforts toward or against the so-called Communist conspiracy with its attendant evils including the Negro revolution, only adds to the deception by leading others to believe that the ills of the world are caused by Russian

Communism when they are not. Let us add that any interpretation that the writer is pro-Communist is asinine. Our purpose is to show the true nature of Communism.

Social custom, as Americans have been "educated" to understand it, is a social and political phenomenon dedicated to an enforced world slave state. But Communism has a dual nature as we shall show. It has its left wing so-called atheistic God hating side and it has its right wing so-called Fundamental Christianity side. We propose to prove in this text that any true understanding of Communism must include not only the social-political but also the religio-political. Reduced for clarity, there is a Social Communism and there is a Spiritual Communism, and when the proper analogy is shown they are one force. Americans are unaware of the existence of this spiritual or "Christian" Communism and that it is the invisible and permanent phase of world revolution. This spiritual or right wing Communism, or "Christian" Communism, will be shown as we go on in terms of Judeo-Christianity, Fundamental Christianity, World Brotherhood, Millennialism, Zionism and other terms which require for their existence what they term a paradise earth with a political theocracy and a natural messiah. Therefore "Christianity" is political Zionism as expressed by so-called conservatism hence our term "Christian" Communism when referring to the "anti-Communist patriots."

We are primarily concerned with right wing or "Christian" Communism in this text because of its power and deception to beguile Americans into self destruction totally within and under the guise of true Christianity. We use quotation marks around the word Christian and many other words and phrases to convey to the reader that said word or phrase has been perverted from its original and true meaning, to mean the very opposite. For example, Christian Communism is an inherent contradiction but "Christian" Communism is not and applies to the fakery of the conservative movement in America. How then, can "Christianity" be Communism? "Christianity" or "Fundamental Christianity" is promoting a world wide millennial government of Christ. Since this idea is opposite to Christ, who said "My kingdom is not of this world", then "Fundamental Christianity" is a political religion designed to deceive Americans into world government at the expense of the national sovereignty of the United States. Communism is a world state, "Fundamental Christianity" is a world state, therefore our term "Christian" Communism. Of course the term Christian Communism without the quotes is self contradictory, but no less so than the millions of Americans who are under the spell of false patriotism.

For the first time in the history of the world has an empire of men sought to make itself God. The British Empire has successfully acquired the world, which it runs via Masonry and Rhodes Scholars. At one and the same time, it has completely hidden this power behind the materialistic Jew's religion under the false notion of Christianity and God's kingdom on earth. Through the use of religious deception which we refer to herein as spiritual power, the British Empire holds in bondage men's souls the world over. They have harnessed their mad drive to dominate the world to the Jew's religion of an earthly kingdom and a natural

Messiah. Therefore their World Empire is consolidating itself upon a World Government religion which compels allegiance from the heart, shutting out faith in the only true God — Jesus Christ.

Russian Communism is specifically a visible revolutionary force of a greater and more sinister invisible spiritual revolutionary force, namely British Israel and the British Empire. Our contention as the facts will show, is that to fight Communism the agent instead of British Imperialism the master, is an exercise in futility and needless to say, "it was planned that way." Since Russian Communism is only a decoy for treason in temporary use, a few finally come to see that anti-Communism, which is also a decoy for treason, promotes the same goals of Communists simply by being hoodwinked into the mythical fraud. It causes honest people, by their zealousness, to center their attention on Russian Communism instead of on British Imperialism, which is the source and foundation of Communism, both political and spiritual. Therefore we cannot kill the supposed monster by continuing to revive it. We cannot condemn it and yet embrace it. We must understand it, for we cannot destroy with one hand what the other hand continues to build. So goes the Communist versus anti-Communist hoax.

We are concerned that Americans be alerted to the dominion over their minds which has been brought about under the auspices of the gospel of Jesus Christ, but which is in reality a crude barbarism. So uniform and irresistible is this force that it's victims promote it's success and obey all it's commands to their uttermost ruination.

Why should it be unthinkable in a space age technology, that mind control propaganda is also a technological advancement? The control of whole populations through propaganda is a present reality and the extent of this control has no relationship to the formal education of the people. Most Americans will laugh you down if you attempt to explain how they are controlled, and to suggest that they are controlled through their churches is the most fantastic thing they could imagine and the last thing most of them would ever believe. What we advise here is that the churches have been slowly saturated with anti-Christian doctrines which are in effect leading the people away from the historic Christian faith without their being aware. Could Satan find a better place than within the churches to instill his heresies? People sort of think of their churches as untouchable and incorruptible ivory towers where evil fears to enter. Evil has entered.

Further, Communism and Socialism, as social and political ideals, are relics of past idealists and their greater value is that of a vehicle to expansion of the British Empire. The other side of this coin, and we hasten to add by far the most deceptive, is the instrument of British Israel which most accurately named is called political Messianicism. Political Messianicism is supposedly opposed to Marxian Communism. Parenthetically Communism appears as left wing and it's fake opposite comes to us as political Messianicism or right wing. An analogy of the ingredients of the two and their purpose will show them to be identical, though they

appear opposite, and working as a pincers movement toward a synthesis of complete and universal control of the world by the British Empire.

The scheme of British Israel is not a ludicrous speculation. It is not child's play and it is not just another road to world government. It is THE road to world government, and the most Satanic betrayal of humanity to come upon the face of the earth. The result of this madness is incredible mind control with almost no probabilities of escape.

The network of varied revolutionary forces are working toward a perfect fusion under the carefully guided plan of British Israel. The total effort is to cause universal mind control through confusion. The people of the world are not supposed to know that world government is to come through a false Christianity. We say it is false but it appears in almost every respect to be the true faith. British Israel "Christianity" is promoted with the rationale and semantics of true Christianity on one hand and the rationale and semantics of Americanism and Conservatism on the other. It applies Christianity to it's national religion. British Israel is Spiritual Communism. It is treason.

One of the key methods of concealing the source of British Israel is the raising of many false issues and counter issues and getting the people involved in effect rather than cause. Millions of printed words are put out attacking this or that as un-American or blaming revolution on Russian Communism. All this "educates" the people to an incredible ignorance concerning the cause and ultimate objective of international strife.

Non profit Christian fronts are promoting false world evangelism at the expense of the American people. The word is constantly that we must accept "Christ or Communism." The Christ of the Christian fronts is of course a political Christ, a worldly Christ and a natural Messiah.

First class mail from these non profit Christian fronts goes from coast to coast for one cent while private mail costs six cents at the present rate.

Right Wing Communism has much to say about the coming of the "Anti-Christ" and the end of the age. According to the plan of British Israel there is to be a Christ and an Antichrist. When we come to understand their spiritual deception, we immediately know that the Christ of the Christian fronts is only another anti-Christ. Historic and orthodox Christianity does not interpret the Bible to instruct that there is to be a Christ versus anti-Christ end of the age showdown in any political or military confrontation. This "Christ versus anti-Christ" and "The Battle of Armageddon" is a notion derived from Jewish perversions of Holy Writ, and teaches a completely erroneous Christianity.

A very important consideration in the study of British Israel propaganda is symbolism. The Cross of Christ in one form or another is the main symbol for the world crusade to bring in a

new order of "Christianity." Through the ages deceptive appeals have quickly grasped and utilized ancient Christian symbols to gain a closer identity to the true faith. One of the symbols which are used most frequently is the symbol of the fish.

In placing the blame of this one world superstate plot upon the British Empire, the fact of history will support that the Machiavellian intrigue of the British Empire and their international finance has inaugurated every major war in modern history. Contrary to popular belief the British Empire is not defunct. It is not as they have made Americans believe, a diseased body bound to oblivion. This is a fiction and deception unparalleled in the annals of modern propaganda. The fact is that the character of the British Empire is different from any of the great empires that have preceded it, and that because of this nature it must dominate to survive. Just the visible part of the British Empire consists of rulership of over five hundred million people, over one fourth of the land surface of the world, and the suzerainty of five seas. Then the British Empire owns or controls other vast areas of the world by the control of vital port cities. The massive might of Red China that we hear so much about is a mere possession of the British Empire, which has a noose around the throat of China through the control of Hong Kong. China, like any other nation, would die without commerce and this lifeline is through Hong Kong controlled by the British Empire.

Few Americans believe or understand the immensity of the British Empire. It is not confined to the little island of England and Scotland, but was around 17,000,000 square miles before World War II; an area six times greater than the United States. This vast Empire since has acquired the colonial areas of Germany and Italy. The hypocrisy of the British is enough to make any American sick. While they keep over 500,000,000 colored subjects in absolute control and subjection they support the Negro revolution in the United States. Why, you ask? To destroy this nation and subject it to the humiliating status of a crown colony.

The policy of the British Empire is to establish naval bases around the world to control the sea and commerce lanes, so as to blockade and starve into submission any nation or group of nations which oppose the Empire. Of major importance and a must for the success of the scheme is the reacquisition of a lost possession in the United States of America.

The British are masters at creating disturbances against themselves (such as Communism, always under full control) to keep the world from the truth. The most recent example of this hide and seek is the Rhodesian affair. Of course the deluded rank and file right wingers in this country took up the echo.

The Empire has floated the world in blood to gain it's goal of world control and it may shock many to know that the vast wealth of American business, including the tax-free foundations, has helped realize the dreams of Cecil Rhodes and Andrew Carnegie to control the world for the British Empire. With the control of the United States economy via the Federal Reserve System and the infiltration of British spies under the pseudonym of Rhodes Scholars, the

Empire has used American boys to fight its wars and police the world and it has had no difficulty in guiding our foreign policy for the last seventy years. Every excuse for the sell-out is a part of a general scheme to create confusion and contradiction in the minds of the people, and to avoid disclosure of the British Empire intrigue to use its control of international finance to attain its planned objective of world domination.

As remote as it might seem to unthinking observers, the chicanery and deceit of power politics extends its control over Russia, using it as a base and decoy to serve world revolution. It is common knowledge that the Russian takeover could not have happened without the millions of the financial oligarchy of international finance. And if these Investors of Satan bought the Russian takeover, who have they since sold it to? The truth is that they have not sold it and do not intend to let anyone take it away. It is a very useful investment as a base of operations for world intrigue. We are always terrorized with the bugaboo Russian Communism. Witness the non-interference of Russia in the recent Arab-Israeli sham. The British, who control Israel, had a propaganda timetable to fulfill so they created the war and made it very successful in order to fit the scheme of British Israel political Messianicism. Why did not powerful Russia intervene directly? The only answer is that they were not allowed to by the British Empire. Now in a reverse situation the British Empire turned the Red Chinese loose on American boys in Korea after they (the reds) had been defiantly beaten. The British Empire has had secret control of China for over a hundred years and they keep that control by utilizing controlled revolutionists against their own secret government.

As we pursue this discourse it is necessary, if we are to understand the real enemy of this Republic, to see the concealed dual nature of the British government. This dual and doubleheaded Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde structure of government, known to Americans simply as the British government, hides the answers as to why the turbulent world today and the dim outlook to the future. The fact that American school textbooks and works of popular reference, and the books of thousands of pseudo history experts have woven a fabric of deceit and created popular acceptance of an illusion and a fallacy by the cumulative force of constant repetition, does not change the facts one iota. There is a distinction between the government of Great Britain, which is largely confined to the internal government of the British Isles, and the British government which controls the British Empire.

To those who are bewildered by the turn of events in this country and the world, an explanation that it is just a Communist plot, will not stand up. We must explore further if we are to survive.

If this attempt pierces the armor of British Israel propaganda given to us as Communism and anti-Communism and "prophecy," then it will be because there are a few Christian Americans left who can see with the heart as well as with the eye. Christians know that their personal salvation is through the sovereign grace of our Lord Jesus Christ and that now is

the day of salvation and there is no other. The salvation of degenerate man in this life is the grace of God through Christ. This at once eliminates all Arian heresies of racial and national salvation and the hoax of divine national origin. There are no physical and material blessings promised us in the gospel of Christ. If there are, all rich men are Christians and all poor men are lost. In this last and final age the gospel of the kingdom, or gospel of grace, applies to regenerate spiritual Israel and not degenerate physical Israel, under whatever name. The Israel of God coming from the Heavenly city of Jerusalem which is above, is all those born again Christians from all nations of the earth and not the "Jews" (those who say they are the Jews) and Anglo Saxondom. The sovereign Lord Jesus has established His sovereign and complete reign in the hearts of believers of His gospel. The kingdom of God on earth is the gospel of salvation and is extended through the grace of Christ. The kingdom of grace has filled the whole earth of every nation and every tongue. (Col. 1:23). The peculiar people and the Holy nation of God are the elect, according to grace, from all nations and races and not limited to any one nation or group of nations, or one race.

If Americans are content with the deteriorating condition of our beloved country, then they will deserve their fate which will be subjection and humiliation far exceeding anything our forefathers knew as a colony of the British Empire. We must take our country back today. We must breach the veil of propaganda and expose the plot to our fellow Americans no matter how unpleasant or unpopular it might be. Remember, it is no more promising today than it was when a handful of early American patriots declared independence the first time, and shed their blood for it and us.

This writing will not be a profit item to the Right Wing and their Christian fronts. It will be either loved or hated. It is not intended to further the deception of honest Americans, but to deliver them from it. It proposes to rise above the confusion and propaganda of pretended patriotism and bring before the reader the real issue in world conflict. This issue is whether or not Christ's kingdom is of this world. Those who believe that Christ's kingdom is an earthly hope in this age or any future age are herein designated to Judaic Zionism regardless their acclaims of Christianity or the Christian name they assume. Over against this are those Christians today and throughout the centuries who have seen the Cross as the final act of God to redeem humanity. These are they who shun the pseudo Christians when they mix the spirit of God with the political governments of this world.

World revolution moves above the mentality of the man on the street. So far removed is the cause of revolution from the present chaos and confusion that any suggestion that that British Empire is the "nigger in the wood pile" is laughable even to most intelligent people. Of course this state of mental incredibility is no accident. All available evidence points students of world unrest in the opposite direction from the point of origin. In the front rank of social and political strife are the vague "Communists" who are sometimes Negroes and sometimes agent provocateurs. Behind them and not so visible is the court system on whose benches sit Masonic judges who day after day give socialistic and permissive interpretation

which continues the aggravated situation toward social and political breakdown. In the government are even less visible Rhodes Scholars and Masons who turn every action against the American people, all in the name of human liberty. Then in the background and almost imperceptible to the majority of the people, is British Israel power politics and propaganda. Even most of the people who believe in the coming of a worldwide kingdom of God refuse to believe that this is a ruse to cover the domination of the world by the British Empire. The British Empire has simply cloaked itself in the Jew's religion of an earthly kingdom and named itself the Kingdom of God on earth. And all the church talk about Christ returning to set up His millennial reign compounds this deceit. What better way is there to build a world empire than through a world government religion? People will fight Holy Wars in defense of their earthly kingdom religion and bleed white without knowing they serve the cause of British Imperialism. Holy Wars and Crusades of history have been fought in the name of God and with the excuse that it is divine will. That God intervenes in behalf of His people, has been used to lead men to slaughter for hundreds of years. Today, events have moved the American people to such a state of confusion that they have grown cynical and desperate, while the kingdom cults and evangelists shout that divine intervention is imminent and the world kingdom of peace for a thousand years is about to begin. All this is only another Christian pretense to hide the biggest international crime in history.

Americans who believe that Christ's kingdom is of this world are ushering in world government. They have a sickness called Communism of the heart or spiritual Communism. Spiritual Communism is a political religion. It is a religion dedicated to a world government kingdom in which national states vanish under the central authority of the political theocracy. This is the plot and behind the Jewish kingdom religion is the Jewish State, which is the British Empire.

The sacrifice of truth is a science peculiar to revolution which is in essence, the very perversion of truth. Revolution has repeatedly disguised itself in the cloak of Christianity in order to pervert the mind and enslave the body of mankind. Therefore it is the duty of all Christians to expose the abominable lies on which all movements pretending to be Christian Conservatism are founded and follow the example of our Lord Who denounced evil under whatever wrap it appeared. Left Wing activity is obvious, even to the vain, so our main concern is to reveal the anti-Christian and subversive efforts of the Christian fronts because their part in the American revolution is not suspected nor understood. We call them Christian fronts because they present themselves as Christian to disguise themselves and their revolutionary activity. If we would know the truth about the leaders and direction and about the nature and essence of the Right Wing or "patriotic movement," we should as upright men and Christian Americans, investigate the religious and unethical principles of the Luciferians who are providing the leadership for us to follow. In the name of Jesus Christ and the Christian faith we are duty bound to look beneath their expressions and beyond their external forms and penetrate the veils which they have thrown around

themselves and their followers. We dare not continue to follow them into hell simply because they express themselves in terms of Christian ideas and thoughts and give their activities a Christian coloring, the more effectively to deceive, mislead and hoodwink us into active participation in our own destruction. Satan has appeared as the angel of light.

So-called Christian Conservatism identifies the work of all the organized anti-Communist groups in America, and like their mythical enemy Communism, conceals within itself a false messianic idea. It is only for Christians to recognize that it, like Communism, is rotten fruit from the same corrupt tree. Communism is world Socialism and World Government say the "patriots," and we agree, but anti-Communism in it's many forms says the same thing under a different name. That name is world government alias the kingdom of God on earth. Which is more deceptive? The anti-Communist patriots condemn while embracing and only a deceived person cannot recognize the inconsistency.

The parable of the story of Communism versus anti-Communism is the same as Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Only the do-gooders do not recognize it is the same man.

We know the "patriots" will disagree, saying that they are not for world government in any form, but they do not know where their leaders seek to lead them.

They should realize that after the months and years of crusading against Communism that the United States is worse off than ever, and there is more confusion than ever. One should logically realize that anti-communism and pro-communism is a myth and participation from either side perpetuates a fraud against America by keeping the truth from the people. The "patriots" are stabbing this nation to death in the name of Christianity and Americanism. We shall try to explain.

The British Empire, unlike any aspirant to world domination heretofore, has foregone it's external vanity in order to accomplish it's purpose. It has hauled down the Union Jack time and time again in order to impress upon the world the idea of a dead Empire. It has subjected and exploited it's own people, extracting their consent based upon the fiction that austerity means survival be it ever so rigid. They have devaluated the pound and inflated (devaluated) the dollar, but only to contain the people in economic bondage, while the Empire uses another system of international finance to dominate and manipulate the world. Money is for the exploitation of the dumb people. It has no effect upon the people who print it, or else they would hold the value up. Instead they are preparing the people for the final removal of their only individual means of independence and accumulation of wealth. The purpose of the many books on the "money conspiracy" is to destroy money and not to conserve it. When money is gone it will then be credit which one cannot hoard or save. Then the economics of Karl Marx has been accomplished in the name of Conservatism and the Constitution. It will then be production for use and not for profit - hence every man a slave. The destruction of our money is justified with the twisting of Biblical language, such as the

economics of this "Gentile System" or "Babylonian System" must be destroyed by God to make ready for the New Age wherein there is no greed or selfishness because of the "love of money." With the removal of this "evil," all then can be brotherhood. They condemn the use of gold while they use it themselves to subject the people and consolidate their power of the One World Superstate British Empire in the name of Christ, and ironically enough with the use of the Cross and the Christian Flag the people are led to believe that Heaven will come down to earth and we will have the kingdom of God on earth millennium.

The British Empire is a vampire of jackals who have used Machiavellian intrigue to conceal their identity and by perverting Scripture from grace to race they have sought to replace confidence in the spirit of Christ for confidence in the flesh, and upon this basis have led men to believe that the kingdom of God is carnal and temporal. It is with the revival of this ancient Phariseeism, popularized and evangelized worldwide, which is used to manipulate history and nations in the name of Christ. The plot is to destroy political nationalism and totally integrate the nations into an organic unity. This process is attained and held through the SPIRITUAL. In this instance we mean spiritual darkness. The substitution of flesh for spirit or the kingdoms of this world for the kingdom of God is spiritual darkness and certain bondage to those who believe it. And the Pharisees said to Christ, "We be Abraham's seed, and were never in bondage to any man." Christ spoke of their spiritual bondage and they thought He spoke of chains. Bondage of the spirit renders unnecessary bondage with chains, and it is out of this truth which determines if man is divided against himself. And it is with this principle that the world is being put into chains politically. It must first be evangelized against itself then it will not rebel from that which it believes, nor indeed can it. After this SPIRITUAL UNITY is accomplished, the organic unity is sure to follow. In this is the power of British Israel and it does not even fly the Union Jack nor need it ever, lest it be overcome with the containment of it's vanity and glory. Nations of the world need not apparently give up their sovereignty, their flag and their false security for this is like a child with his toys surrounded by a fence. For though a nation may have it's government, it's flag and it's Constitution (as the patriots fight for), it is it's spirit, the beliefs of the people, that determines it's freedom. It is upon this plane that we have become justly called the bondage of the free. It is spiritual darkness which causes us to do evil thinking that we do good. It is spiritual bondage which causes us to become victims of our own frustrations when we condemn evil under one name and promote it under another. It is spiritual bondage which causes us to fight against ourselves and stir up revolution based on shams, for the main ally of British Israel is the blindness of those on whom it feeds.

If spiritual unity of the world is attained, physical unity is a certainty and individual sovereignties, such as the United States once was, only become a link in the chain that binds them. A house divided against itself cannot stand, and no matter what kind of convulsions it goes into to save itself, it only adds to the dilemma of it's disease.

If the spirit of the citizens of a nation is in truth, the good health of the body politic is a

natural consequence and no physical power on earth can destroy it.

The central theme of capturing the world through British Israel (spiritual) is to dominate with the CONSENT of the subjects. This is unlike any world empire before that has held its power with a superior military machine against the will of the people. World evangelism with British Israel is bringing about just such a colossus through SPIRITUAL UNITY.

And what is Spiritual unity? Spiritual unity is a belief or beliefs held in common. For example, the people who make up the Methodist Church have certain spiritual unity, in that they believe alike. Likewise the people of the Catholic Church or any other church have spiritual unity or beliefs in common. When we speak of spiritual unity this could mean united in truth or united in error, and it is the latter which applies to the fake Christianity which covers the deceit of the Right Wing. It is the work of British Israel to carry spiritual unity across denominational lines and establishes in each church wherever possible, the common belief or common Bible interpretation that Jesus Christ will unify the world in peace under His personal rule. Of course when they say that Christ will personally put down all rebellion and establish world government, they mean in a material and political sense. Therefore this materialism is just as Communist as that of Karl Marx. Because one thinks that a materialistic and earthly kingdom interpretation of the Bible is Christianity does not make it so, but it does put him in spiritual unity with the Communists whom he wishes to oppose. Hence he is himself a spiritual Communist because his faith in a world government on this earth will lead to the same inhuman slavery as Russian Communism. We say then that the building up of Spiritual Communism (carnal or materialistic Christianity) within the church and in the form of Christianity is the plot planned from the start to finally overcome Russian Communism and establish in its place a Christian Communism or Spiritual Communism. But as long as the world is in the conflict stage of world revolution, Russian Communism must be made to appear the mortal enemy to "Fundamental Christianity," or as we have termed it, Spiritual Communism. The "Christian" or Spiritual Communist and their Right Wing patriotism and conservatism will win over imported Russian Communism, but it will be done in the name of Christianity. It will be made to appear that world government came in through the victory of Christianity over evil Communism. What could be more deceptive than to use Christianity to establish a world Communist state? It is so, and it is being done with this materialistic, futuristic interpretation of the Bible. The scheme is to get this earthly kingdom belief into every church so that spiritual unity can be established upon the belief that world government is to come and that it is to be Divine.

Now it is impossible to understand Spiritual Communism by looking at Marxism or at Russia. The idea of spiritual unity as an instrument of power politics is a gradual Biblical re-educational process leading people away from their national identity and merging them into a world government through religion. The British Empire could not be successful with their world grab unless they could be removed from the blame that would be sure to come if they operated in their own name. This they have done by operating in the name of Christianity.

World government under the Empire would be opposed but world government of Christ would not. Therefore spiritual unity is established at that point where we desire a material world government (supposedly of Christ) to replace the Constitution of the United States. Is it not easy to see how sedition can be worked through religion without so much as a fraction of 200 million people ever suspecting it?

The effort to get people into this common belief or spiritual unity of the coming world kingdom is the most determined and organized deceit that has ever been. It would be infantile to attempt to prove this truism when it is the most obvious thing in the world. Every significant endeavor of patriotism or Christianity carries this kingdom message. Every patriotic group in America is promoting deceit when they attempt to teach that Russian Communism is the real Communism. Russian Communism is bad enough but it pales into insignificance when almost every church in America is teaching their people spiritual Communism under cover of Christianity.

Spiritual Communism cannot be fought with foreign aid and foreign wars for it is of the heart. Spiritual Communism cannot be attacked by super weapons of war nor is it attacked by the fictitious anti-Communists, for it is their belief and their faith. World government will not be established by Russian Communists, but it may be brought about through spiritual unity in the form of Christianity. This is a plan well designed to use America for its own destruction, but it need not succeed if we can be alerted to the propaganda of the kingdom message.

The established conflict of "Christian Communism" versus Russian Communism and appropriating the outcome to Divine Will is the confusion of British Israel. The question of Divine Will intervening to establish a socialistic kingdom of God on earth is blasphemy to the Christian faith. Jesus Christ is not the God of this world and His kingdom is not a kingdom of this world.

This is indeed conquest with consent. It is Satanic. It is invisible. It is indefensible with military force. It is all powerful. It is a world super state in complete control of mind and body.

If the people know the truth in Christ they can use their would-be chains to beat off the synagogue of Satan who would imprison the world by twisting the Scriptures to fit a scheme of political messianicism alias world government in the name of Christ.

Our patriots are fighting Communism in every strata of our society, only to be infected with the same disease in our churches under the pseudonym of the kingdom of God on earth. They are overjoyed and docile as a lamb as they are given wholesale doses of this same ideology which they believe they fight. They are victims of a scheme of predictive prophecy and political messianicism which is not in the Bible at all. It has never been the purpose of

God to glorify the body but to redeem man from his sin.

If the citizens of this nation can be motivated by British Israel to give up their freedom and their country, they have become aliens in their own land while spending billions for defense. British Israel is brainwashing the people to believe that the chaos in the world is foretold in the Bible, and further that a New World under God's Law is coming after this one is destroyed, and that this world government is to be directed by Christ himself. Students of the Bible should recognize that this is only the extension of the hopes of the Pharisees who killed Christ because He refused to satisfy their demands for a worldly glory. So they seek to demote Christ from His throne in Heaven and dishonor Him with a filthy throne in Jerusalem in contradiction to His statement that "My kingdom is not of this world." John 18:36. On this perversion billions are being spent and many are being deceived while the prophets of Baal work overtime to make the people believe that God is intervening in history to establish world government and that to oppose it is to dishonor God. The world is literally being put through the fires of revolution so that the people will work toward the establishment of this spiritual world superstate in the name of Christ and at the expense of their own freedom. If we fall for this deceit we are no better off than the people in India who starve while they worship a cow.

While we brandish the most sophisticated weapons in history we are not even master in our own house. These very weapons with the blood of American soldiers are being used to bolster the ramparts of the only real enemy the United States ever had; the British Empire. We are using our substance to set the stage for World War III, which event is to fulfill the perverted prophecies of British Israel and solidify the new British World. While Americans are taxed to death to support this military machine, they are bombarded with British Israel propaganda which is more powerful than the H bomb. When one commits suicide he at least knows his fate. Americans are adding insult to injury not being content with just suicide. They are digging their own grave. Only a victim of deceit could destroy himself with such deliberateness. This indeed is the chicanery of British Israel, and it is given to us through our churches and great evangelistic movements in the name of Christianity. When unveiled it is nothing more than political intrigue to capture this nation by fast capturing it's spirit. Laid bare it is Phariseism clothed in Christian terminology, built on a system of Bible interpretation which is designed to cause the people to give up their country, thinking they will inherit the earth in a glorified theocratic world state called the kingdom of God on earth.

Against this heresy there is no military defense, but the success of it is a guarantee to the victors beyond any of the wildest imaginations of past dictators. The difference is in conquest by consent.

The attack is two-pronged as a pincers movement, in the form of the political on the one hand and the religious or spiritual on the other. The purpose of the political is to create

confusion, war and general chaos and it is the purpose of the religious to explain it all in Biblical terminology, thereby giving justification to the plan of British Israel. When man needs justification for what he does not understand he will generally accept any scheme of Biblical interpretation.

It is from this viewpoint that we are both captive and captors of our own debauchery, for we are not political or military prisoners of war. We are ecclesiastical victims which causes us to perpetuate the disease that has made us sick. We keep those in public office because they utter for God and country, no matter how they conduct themselves or what kind of life they live. We are ecclesiastical prisoners of British Israel and the undefended subjects of the Empire, which is thought to be defunct. We are subdued to an ideology from which we do not conspire against. That power which holds us need not govern us or fear us as the people of this nation are ruled by a principle (spiritual deception) which the human mind cannot fathom. People think in terms of military power and massive forces, not understanding that a tiny island can control the world for a thousand years through spiritual deception. China and India are controlled with this weapon of spiritual darkness. All developments are calculated to drive men into this spiritual trap from which they cannot escape. This is a concept which defies military strategy by decreasing the physical object of attack while it increases its spiritual power. Like LSD it paralyzes the senses to all true perspective and encounters no obstacles neutralizing its adversaries. This is the enigma of British Israel and by nature it must not be a visible physical power which can be attacked by men and machines. For those who consider that the British Empire is dead, they should take another look at its dual nature.

What force pays the bill for this country and the world to be soaked twenty-four hours a day with this peculiar kingdom of God on earth British Anglo-Israel theology? The British Empire has been made to appear dead physically while it extends its power spiritually through American churches and mammoth evangelistic movements. Unless we grasp this concept of war we cannot begin to undo the havoc before our eyes which the patriots believe to be Russian Communism. Communism is simply a hammer to drive us into this SPIRITUAL trap. If the Empire is gone, whence comes this blanket of political theology which exalts Britain as the "Covenant" nation prophesied to rule by "Divine Right" and "Divine Might"? The measure of this deception is seen in how the people are beguiled into helping finance this hoax to their own enslavement.

The prophets of British Israel promise us no peace without world government and they have a plan to make us beg for "salvation." We shall be more enslaved than the Egyptians, more oppressed than the Chinese, our unity more shattered than Germany's, our independence crushed, our property despoiled, our people lacerated and overrun. We shall be made to bear every sort of desolation in the name of the "Beast" and "False Prophet" (see section on the Catholic Church) and then we shall be "redeemed" by British Israel, for Britain and her dominions are ordained of God to rule the earth under Christ "for the good of the world" for

a thousand years — so says British Israel and death to Americans if they believe it. If a people suffer enough hardship they will jump at any opportunity to extricate themselves from their misery, especially if they have been prepared for years to believe that it is the Divine Plan of the Ages.

If our credibility will permit, we shall show that the real power of the British Empire is to be found underneath its cloak of "Fundamental Christianity" and World Evangelism. It is not necessary and indeed an illusion that the political and military power of a nation exists in terms of military might. Mind control propaganda is far more powerful and it is self-perpetuating upon a tax exempt status and non-profit church and evangelistic organizations who operate "constitutionally" under the guise of freedom of religion. The criterion for measuring myth and counter-myth, such as Rhodesia versus the British Empire, is not upon racial, social, economical, or military considerations per se, but upon the motivating spirit of the alleged adversaries. Has Rhodesia stopped the kingdom message propaganda from being broadcast within her borders? Not at all. Then the people of Rhodesia and the world are being manipulated on fictitious pretensions or a created crisis. The overshadowing power of any international juggling of nations is the constant bombardment of the kingdom message.

To recognize power it must be understood in all of its manifestations and ramifications. Complete power opposes itself even to humiliation in the eyes of its subjects, so that it emerges from this camouflage to the apex of absolute domination. The Union Jack is in suspense until it can be raised in complete power.

We insist that the reader test our revelations here given and prove it or disprove it according to the reality of the situation in America today as well as according to Bible truth.

In order for this subject to convince the reader of its validity he must do that thing which is the farthest from his thinking. He must investigate the teachings in his own church and/or conservative appeal which seem to him to be truth. If he discovers in the "church of his choice" a teaching that God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit can be found outside of Divine Revelation, and in the speculation of men, then he has become infected with the pantheistic teaching of the worldly church. And furthermore if he is being taught a political theology that promises universal salvation and brotherhood in a unified material world state, he will find this antithetical to the teaching of Jesus Christ, to the Roman Catholic Church, and to the Protestant Reformers. There is no salvation to be in a restored earth. It must be through the grace of Christ or not at all.

# *The Union Jack, Chapter 2*

## Political Messianicism and the Right Wing Undermining America With Americanism

*"The continuous prophesying of wars and famine and confusion etc., is part of the scheme of British Israel to condition the people to the chaos they (the British Israelites) have created, falsely calling it Bible prophecy "*

Advertising and magnifying revolution promotes it from any viewpoint either Communist or anti-Communist. For it is a single monster with two heads. It is the principle of dualism which is the combat of two apparently opposing ideologies; the end result being essentially that which is presumed to be opposed. Now any effort which exposes Communism as opposed to anti-Communism promotes it under the guise of exposing it. The conflict is necessary to carry on revolution just as two opposing teams are necessary to a football game, and if this be true then the right wing is subversive as well as the left and even more deceptive because it (the right wing) operates behind a Christian front. So it is to be exposed as one movement to establish world government after it has successfully destroyed national states. This so-called conflict of ideologies (communism versus capitalism) is the revolutionary force that destroys national states in preparation for world government.

Careful analysis of the front runners of the presumed opposition will reveal that their ideology is the same but is simply fed under different names. They carry on the stage play to keep the crisis boiling and growing which results NOT in the restitution of the "Constitutional Republic" but the complete destruction of it. Our participation in it magnifies it in direct proportion regardless of our good intentions. The solution is to demonstrate that all forces are manifestations of the same movement and the plot is to destroy that which they claim to defend. Confusion which is shown produces results that do not appear but promotes a more subtle conspiracy. We keep looking at the obvious produced only for the vain which is not the substance of revolution but only the shadow or decoy of it.

If it appears from time to time that in this text the spiritual is co-mingled or confused with the political, the explanation is that to any Christian the spiritual is the brighter light which will unveil and expose the political conspiracy which is posing and presenting itself as spiritual Christianity. The very immunity which the political conspiracy enjoys is maintained only because they have identified with Christianity. So the gospel of Christ gives us the power to recognize the tares who have no part in the kingdom of God but only claim to.

Briefly stated British Israel or political Messianicism is synonymously used with the "Kingdom Message" which proclaims the coming kingdom of God on earth, many times

called the millennium. In decoded political jargon this means that when the British Empire has complete control of the world there will be enforced peace for a thousand years. According to Cecil Rhodes it is to be a world ruled by a benevolent despotic intelligentsia, and so to create "peace for all eternity." This enforced peace means first the destruction of the United States as a nation and second it means the exploitation of the conquered world for the good of the British Empire. The Empire builder Cecil Rhodes left particular provisions in his will designed to bring the United States among countries "possessed by Great Britain."

In support of this plan we notice the technique of modern Machiavellians in having their own stalking horses grasp the leadership of their real opponents, and then as their own veiled and hidden action is gradually unfolded, have their Pied Pipers oppose them on spurious and superficial pretexts in such a way as to obscure and conceal as far as possible the real reasons and objectives, thereby confusing and confounding the real opponents and leading them into a swamp of futility. Everybody remembers Alger Hiss, a Rhodes Scholar, and his defender Dean Acheson, an Anglophile, and John Foster Dulles, another Rhodes Scholar. Today we have blood-letting in Vietnam and elsewhere around the world due to the U. S. Foreign Policy headed by Dean Rusk, another Rhodes Scholar. The Commander of U.S. Forces in Vietnam is an agent of the British Empire - alias Rhodes Scholar - namely General Westmoreland.

The operation of British Israel through the spiritual is their real power. It is their veil concealing their dual and political nature and consequent objectives. Their proclamation of a flesh and blood kingdom of God on earth is a heresy and a revival of ancient Phariseeism. This paganism of antiquity is being used in a tremendous effort to initiate the human race into the pure Luciferian doctrine. It is a direct contradiction to orthodox historic Christian faith which teaches that the gospel of Christ is the true kingdom and entrance is gained by grace through faith in Jesus Christ.

To suspect the presence of political Messianicism as an ideal of a sect is one thing but to see it develop into a universal presumption of Christianity is to witness a grotesque seditious monster which moves over America with respectability and with the silent consent of the United States Government.

The climate for revolution is set between the savage hands of anarchy who dutifully violate, plunder and murder and are without mercy or decency, and the fake conservatives who say the solution to the whole thing is to be a happy Golden Age, when all things are common to all men, and men live in a paradise earth with neither property nor want, and all have equal rights and equal abundance. Abolish the greedy materialism of private property and replace it with a worldwide materialism where we can share the world in community. This is the religion of the right wing and it means darkness, desolation and death to America ending in human misery and oppression under the hoax of a Millennial Christian World Government.

This is sedition and subversion which is "untouchable" because it operates within the limits of "freedom of religion." The spirit of World Government is being formed before the political reality becomes visible. This is false patriotism and Americanism using the law of the land to destroy America. **The right wing and it's "Fundamental Christianity" promotes a seditious world government religion which should be stamped out by laws of the land pertaining to the protection of the United States from her enemies both foreign and domestic.**

The real purpose of British Israelism or Anglo Israelism as proclaimed in the Kingdom Message is least what they most say and most what they least say. It is a religio-political conspiracy to set up world government under the British Empire by calling it the Kingdom of God on earth. British-Anglo-Israelism holds that the Anglo Saxons or the White Adamic Race is chosen of God and that they are modern Israel. They claim that Britain possesses the Throne of David now occupied by Queen Elizabeth and that Christ will soon come back to earth to reign for a thousand years. The British Empire claims it is made up of the Covenant Nations and that it shall rule the world by divine right and divine might. In other words the United States must merge into a more noble New Order of the Ages to "serve humanity" under the domination of the British Empire. This is only an enlargement of the theme that the so-called Jews of Palestine are chosen of God and are flesh and blood descendants of Abraham and are destiny bound to rule the world in an earthly glory. Must we fall for this deception simply because it is called the Kingdom of God on earth instead of what it is — namely British Israel propaganda designed to conquer the world by doing it in the name of Christ?

British Anglo-Israel is a religious movement and it is a political movement, and it is working to establish world government in the name of Christ. We shall try to identify British-Anglo-Israel, it's method of operation and it's intent to subvert this nation once again into the British Empire. In the spiritual sense British-Anglo-Israel is unscriptural and anti-Christian but this is where it has it's greatest power and has accomplished the most because it appeals to the carnal and natural mind of man. In the political sense it makes it's greatest pins by appearing under the banner of Christian conservatism. Let us look first at the spiritual aspects of this fraud and then the political arm.

In the realm of the spiritual, British-Anglo-Israel or political messianicism has it's whole school of prophets. It says little about the New Testament except the book of Revelation but confines itself to the Old Testament prophets. If the people who are deluded by this perversion of Scripture would read the New Covenant Of New Testament they would see that the birth of Christ, His ministry, crucifixion and resurrection, sending of the Holy Ghost at Pentecost, and destruction of Jerusalem and the temple, was the fulfillment of those prophecies. Then they would conclude that British-Anglo-Israel denies the Divinity of Christ and the gospel by:

1. Denying that Christ is reigning now. Rev. 1:5,6; 5-8.
2. Annuls this dispensation as last days. Heb. 1:1.
3. Makes God false to His promises. Mk. 1:14,15.
4. Alternates Judaism and Christianity. Heb. 8:5-7; 9:9,10.
5. Minimizes Gospel - belittles Church. Eph. 3:9-11.
6. Revokes the great commission. Matt. 28:19,20.
7. Nullifies salvation to Gentiles now. Acts 15:14-18.
8. Demotes Christ from throne in Heaven to the earth, His footstool. Heb. 1:3-13.
9. Makes first coming of Christ a failure. Gal. 4:4,5; Jn. 17:1-14.

Tons of propaganda are unloaded on Americans and the world daily which carry the kingdom message either openly or thinly veiled, propagandizing for the kingdom of God on earth to come. This kingdom theme is cleverly taught by nearly all organizations and churches including all the occult groups. Many false issues and myths are raised to create confusion and misunderstanding, but through this maze of double talk one can always see the "kingdom message." As the art has been improved upon and perfected it has grown more subtle and more powerful. British Israel seeks to capture the spirit by appearing as an angel of light. On the religious side the main weapon of propaganda of British Israel is their use of (or rather misuse of) prophecy. Here is something vital and the main points of prophecy to watch are the Great Tribulation or seven years tribulation, Millennium or 1,000 year reign of Christ on earth, Battle of Armageddon, Reign of the Anti-Christ, re-gathering of the Jews to the Holy Land with the reestablishment of their Mosaic Law and temple worship, and the final destruction of Romanism.

Of course to those who understand, the use being made of this peculiar interpretation of the Bible is only trickery to get the world to the abyss of this world government from which there is no return even if some of them realize, too late, that they have been tricked into world government in the name of Christ. Through the maze of secular and religious cults and organizations we see the malignant growth of this kingdom of God on earth idea. As stated, this idea is promoted with a scheme of Bible prophecy and may be equally seen and synonymous with the New Age cult of Masonry, and all of it's illegitimate offspring whether they appear in the form of Communism or Christianity.

In this connection it is sad to say that out of most of our churches come this pernicious doctrine of a kingdom of God on earth. Of course the preachers could not have accomplished so much without excellent training from the many pseudo Bible Colleges that have sprung up around the country. And naturally they have that most handy **Scotfield Bible**. (See section on Scotfield Bible).

Now prophecy is an intoxicating subject and people love to be told about the exact pattern of things to come and the many, many ministers are ever ready to oblige with this scheme of Phariseism.

So what are we talking about? They take for the main example the **Great Tribulation** (which has already happened as a study of the seventy weeks of Daniel 9:24-27 will reveal) and project it in the future, stating there will be seven years of death and destruction in which the anti-Christ will reign and everyone will take the mark of the beast. The beast is the resurrected Roman Empire united with the Harlot or Catholic Church, according to these "prophets." The idea of a future "Great Tribulation" is used over and over and serves to terrorize people into believing that it is to be the wrath of God upon the nations. If people are led to expect it and look upon it as Divine revelation then the coming destruction, which has already been planned, will not be resisted. So there will be a destruction or "judgment" of nations but it will be profane or man made and it will not be according to Bible prophecy as they say, just as the man made kingdom of God on earth will not be what they say it will be, but totally opposed to the kingdom of God that was established almost two thousand years ago and into which "flesh and blood cannot enter" and "which came (comes) not with observation."

Now it is that age-old race versus grace controversy, and if we hadn't been so "blessed" by a de-spiritualized Christianity then we could lift the veil from these deceptions and frauds of the modern day Zeus Gods. We could tear away the cloak of the modern day Voltaires and Jean J. Rosseau's and cast them out of our country where they have devoured the flesh of the living dead (the de-Christianized churchites of America) and let them parasite on each other so that they may choke on their own venom. For these vain fools who call themselves patriots could not live by their own fruits but only upon Christians which they so desire to destroy.

If we are to recognize and expose the British Israel conspiracy then we must first stop serving it by being beguiled into fighting hocus pocus myths that they have set up for us. We should view the vulgar left wing in it's true light and purpose and begin to center our attention as well on the British Israelites who are waving the American flag and preaching the coming kingdom of God on earth. This is why the so-called conservative or right wing movement is far more dangerous, and it issues from and is controlled by that same occult cabal that finances and controls the radical left. In this connection it is well to recall that Karl Marx said that all things must be destroyed so all things can be made new. He was talking about world revolution which must be, so that out of the ashes a new society could be built. British Israel says all nations will be destroyed by "the Great Tribulation" so all things can be made new and that perfect peace can begin. Is there a similarity here? There definitely is because the goal of "Communism" is identical to that of British Israel and they emanate from the same source and serve the same masters. Capitalism finances Communism and Russian Communism is state capitalism. Communism promises a perfect society and British Israel promises a paradise on earth. Are they the same?

It should be mentioned that there is unlimited financing for the British Israel occult

movement. Plenty of money comes from the privately owned Federal Reserve System, which holds us in economic bondage via our national debt, as well as the many public endowments including the very occult Carnegie, Rockefeller, Ford, Guggenheim and other foundations which work together to promote the Republic of Man united in the Fatherhood of the Grand Architect of the Universe (Satan). Be reminded here that the true God who is Jesus Christ is not a builder (architect) but the creator. His kingdom is not flesh and blood.

The kingdom of God on earth as promoted through the Kingdom Message is a spiritual lie designed to deceive the world into world government in the name of Christianity.

While Americans fight Communism to "save their nation" they are re-educated with the Kingdom Message to believe that world government is coming and that it is inevitable because it is a "work of God." Even those most zealous patriots who are doing their all to save their country have a latent feeling that all is in vain because Christ is coming back to set up His world government and "rule with a rod of iron." This is a result of the neutralizing and paralyzing effect of the Kingdom Message because people begin to believe that they are opposing God's will.

By now the reader may be able to identify the work of some of the important groups as to whether they are promoting the Kingdom Message. Now we do not accuse the **followers** of these cults of being aware, but this does not lessen the damage. Are many of our churches mixing profanity with things sacred by promoting political messianicism and with it the destruction of our nation?

There are many visible organizations and "churches" which pour forth voluminous literature and carry on national and world-wide broadcasts propagandizing for the coming kingdom of God on earth. Many, many large and well financed organizations could be named such as the National Council of Churches, but it is needless to name the obvious ones, only those operating under the facade of Christianity and Americanism.

These pious advocates of an earthly kingdom never refer to Christ's statement that "My kingdom is not of this world." They project Christ's kingdom into the future, adding a "New Age" where none ought to be. In this they glorify race and diminish grace. Now is the day of salvation from Pentecost to Christ's second appearing and there is no other. We would remind the followers of these modern day Pharisees that they are denying God's grace by centering their attention and hope on a future political system which promises a glorified and earthly bliss which will never come anymore than it did when the Pharisees of old thought Christ was to be a political king ruling the world from Jerusalem.

Most of the evangelistic or church groups never mention the Anglo-Saxon tribal theories of British-Anglo-Israelism. In fact, if they ever do mention British Israel at all they violently deny any affiliation with it and persistently deny that they teach it. They even attack each

other, but this does not change their unity of spirit in seeking and promoting an earthly kingdom. Most of them confine their racial theories to the so-called Jews, leaving out the larger British-Anglo-Israel tribal theories which includes all of the Anglo Saxons. Careful students observe, however, that the Kingdom Message or the kingdom of God on earth is peculiar to them all. In fact the presentation of disguised political messianicism is the common bond that makes them all a part of a political-religious conspiracy to capture control of the world for the British Empire and escape detection by calling their conspiratorial work the kingdom of God on earth.

Most of the religious groups specialize in what they call "Bible Prophecy," emphasizing the coming "Great Tribulation" to be followed by the 1,000 year kingdom of God on earth. If they are successful in their unprecedented attempt to deceive the people then we will have the hell on earth they are bringing about and falsely calling Bible Prophecy. In the layman's language all this simply means no peace on earth without world government. The idea is to torment the American people and the rest of the world so much that they will declare for this new peace on earth at any price. In British Israel terminology the confusion and war that we see is "God's judgment of the nations, and the purpose is to chastise Israel in order to purify her and get her ready for rulership in the kingdom of God on earth."

So the revolution must go on and culminate in that "Great Tribulation" so that after this "system of things" has been destroyed then we can have and enjoy, so they say, that "paradise on earth" bought with the blood of saints whose hope is not this world but eternity with Jesus Christ.

One may get the feeling that if every great reward comes in the Heavenly hereafter, why bother? It is the duty of every Christian to preach the gospel which is the only true kingdom of God on earth. It is the perfect kingdom which is a gift of God. We are resurrected or reborn into that kingdom by our faith in the Lord Jesus Christ and wherein there is happiness and joy in the Holy Spirit. But if the modern Pharisees can keep us out of that spiritual kingdom by causing us to center all hope and expectation on a future earthly carnal kingdom, then will we not also accept a false king? For the true king will not reign over a kingdom of this world in contradiction to His clear statement that "My kingdom is not of this world." So the Pharisees of today cannot enter the kingdom without faith any more than their ancestors could and they are still trying to keep the saints out by building a kingdom of God on earth.

If the plot succeeds, and it will unless we have a spiritual awakening, and when and if we emerge out of this hell on earth holocaust which is prepared for us by these occult devils, the instruments of torment such as the United Nations, Communism and the Negro Revolution will be removed. Then the occult masters will point to the New World peace and remind us of how terrible things used to be. Also there will be no more local churches and no more United States of America, for these too will have served their purpose as far as the British

Empire is concerned. But there is that remnant according to grace and there will be that remnant which belongs to that universal church invisible and which Christ established with these words, "Upon this rock I build my Church and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it."

America is not dying. She is being murdered by Americans who have been deceived into fighting false issues. How many Americans would ever believe that they have been beguiled into destroying our great nation while believing that they are saving it? The answer is very few; and very few will endeavor to understand what we are talking about here. The spirit of Satan has deceived many.

Remember, if these cloak and dagger "saints" can steal your soul they can steal your country with no trouble at all. The British Empire holds India and China and many others in abject slavery because these nations are not free spiritually. God will not save or deny our America as a collective whole any more than China or India, but if a goodly number of her individual citizens cling to Bible truth they will be able to detect the machinations of this political intrigue operating in the name of Christ.

There are many artifices and deceptions used by phony pretenders of Christianity and patriotism to re-educate the American people to accept Communism under the pretense of Christianity. John R. Rice is a Protestant Jew whose front is called THE SWORD OF THE LORD. In one of his many writings called "Christ's Literal Reign on Earth," he states on the front, unequivocally, (quote) "that Israel, the Jews, are to return to Canaan and possess it forever — that Christ, the seed of David, is to restore David's kingdom to Palestine and rule over the whole earth from Jerusalem — that this coming kingdom of Christ according to the flesh is foretold in many, many Scriptures, in both the Old and New Testaments." (End quote.)

This is crass immorality. It is deception. It is not Christianity. It is Zionism and it is subversive to the United States Constitution, because if a fleshly Christ rules over the whole earth from Jerusalem, the United States will be only a component part of a World Government.

Americans must build their first line of defense against this pseudo Christianity which is most accurately called Spiritual Communism. This kingdom religion is power politics and revolution and should not be given sanctuary as the Christian religion or any other religion under the United States Constitution. Could it be possible that John R. Rice, along with the many other Jew Protestants, is not familiar with I Cor. 15:50 "Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God." Christ's kingdom is not fleshly nor worldly nor is it to be localized in Jerusalem in any future Jewish Millennium. This is a false and malicious counterfeit of truth and deceives so-called Jews and professing Christians alike. It absolutely denies the Christian faith, replacing it with a universal materialism identical to that under the name of

Russian Communism.

There is no fellowship in patriotism and Zionism, and those phony patriots who persist are helping overthrow the United States Government in favor of British Israel.

British Israel builds its deceptions and control under Christian fronts and false patriotism, but as Satan invariably reveals himself, British Israel reveals itself to be Communism. Its prophecies of a millennial kingdom is Communist propaganda. It is British Communism.

Once we understand this trickery it becomes a matter of right wing Communism versus left wing Communism. People are confused by false labels that camouflage treason.

British Israel actually builds a nation within a nation when it can deceive literally millions into a world government as God's kingdom on earth. There is no way to escape this treachery unless and until Americans can understand this religious propaganda for its true meaning and purpose. British imperialism is via spiritual or religious deceit. It is a stratagem of mind control and a design for American surrender once and for all. Will enough Americans understand in time? It is better to know our enemy and fight with honor than for our children to despise us for our ignorance, for some of them will surely know that we were hoodwinked into treason and self destruction when they see the shadow of the Union Jack behind the hammer and sickle.

Almost everyone has heard the cliché of "divide and conquer." This has never been more used than against Americans in their churches. The money power of the British Empire has created innumerable cults and groups including every kind of heresy imaginable - something for everybody technique. Let us emphasize here again that no matter how different they appear, from Mormonism to Jehovah Witnesses, their modus operandi is the "Kingdom Message" under whatever name or pretense. They have divided the "churches" physically but have united them spiritually, and we hasten to say not according to the grace of God, but according to the race of British Israel. Among the many groups, the most ardent of the devil's advocates have never heard of their master British Israel, but they build its ramparts diligently thinking they serve the true and living Christ. "All who say Lord Lord will not enter the kingdom of heaven."

Christian Americans, if you doubt this, investigate for yourself. Search the literature and publications that are raining upon us. You will find that no matter the color, design or name of the church, association or group, their most exaggerated efforts are toward dissemination of political propaganda cloaked in Bible prophecy, sugar coated with Bible terminology **advocating World Government alias 'kingdom of God on earth'**. At this point we yield to the vanity of Satan and his vampires of intrigue. They are Satanically clever. They will deceive many into believing that they have merged the kingdoms of this world with the kingdom of God. The elect will not be deceived but will continue to serve their Lord and

Savior Who is the living Jesus Christ. He has already established His kingdom and His children of His kingdom of grace will occupy until His second appearing without sin unto salvation. He bought them with His blood and has redeemed them forever. He is sovereign today and He reigns over His sovereign kingdom. His kingdom is not defiled by flesh and blood and never shall be. He is the door of light and the door of life. We have abiding with us the Holy Spirit teaching us all things concerning the kingdom of God which we occupy till His second appearing by teaching and preaching the grace of God.

Remember the story of Little Red Riding Hood and the Wolf, and also the story of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, for here is the parable of British Israel. It has been most successful because it has been able, with it's dual personality, to make war with the true kingdom of God while at the same time appearing to embrace it. The true kingdom of God on earth is the kingdom of grace, it's citizens being bought by the blood of Christ. The false kingdom of God on earth is a political system, it's citizens being bought by the money of international finance aspiring to world domination of the British Empire.

Christians must beware of a sham fight of those who "fight" Communism and Socialism and seek to establish the same thing under the name of the kingdom of God on earth. Satan's ministers say they believe that Jesus is the Christ but they preach another gospel and therefore another kingdom. No wonder Christ said to the Pharisees "Ye neither go in the kingdom nor suffer them to go in." If they can persuade you to look for another, you have not been reborn into the present true kingdom which flesh and blood cannot enter. Not only that, they cause you to deny the very existence of God's kingdom now and attempt to make Christ's mission a failure and make all the prophets liars. Such is the blasphemy of British Israel and death to Americans and America if we believe it.

The purpose of political Messianicism is to prepare the minds of people for eventual destruction of this social order, and more particularly the destruction of the national sovereignty of the United States of America. The continuous prophesying of wars and famine and confusion etc., is part of the scheme of British Israel to condition the people to the chaos they (the British Israelites) have created, falsely calling it Bible prophecy. They mix things sacred with things profane and in this way they do through the churches what they could not do with their armies. Old Testament prophecies, that Christians know have already been fulfilled in Christ, are fed to the people as future events of things to come. Then on the world stage they re-enact these prophecies and propagandize the people into believing it is God enacting His kingdom on earth as foretold by the prophets of old. As they continue to prophesy and continue to fulfill politically more and more people will believe it. Being preoccupied with making a living and entertaining themselves, they accept it at face value not knowing that the purpose and intent is to destroy a nation — namely ours; the United States of America.

The consequence of the dastardly plot is the creation within the people of a state of mind

which will cause them to be the major participants in their own destruction. If they are brought to believe that prevalent conditions are "God's judgment upon the nations," as British Israel propaganda says, then they will not only accept it as fact, they are imbued with this same spirit of deception causing them to propagate the heresy themselves. It seems the bigger the lie the more zealous it's adherents; We say the power of the enemy is the subtlety of identifying with truth. Thus Satan appears as an angel of light.

In order to keep this subject in focus we reiterate that the British Israel kingdom of God on earth means the domination of the world by the British Empire with a corresponding subjection of the United States of America. This "Kingdom Message" gives lip service to salvation by grace but in the main perpetuates itself on a national and racial fiction it says is salvation. It is a concoction distinctly inferior to our way of life under the United States Constitution let alone the GRACE of Christ. Many honest people have come under the spell of this Luciferian attraction and they have become participants of their own destruction while under the illusion and deception that they defend their nation and their faith. National Salvation and Divine National Origin decoded means the rulership of the world by the Covenant nation which is Britain, and only is the United States included to disarm and allay suspicion of the American arm of the movement. Through this chicanery and deceit the "Mother Country" seeks to bring the American colony back into the fold, not as an equal partner to dominate the world, but as a humiliated stepchild to be exploited and used to serve the Mother Country. This revolutionary scheme or blueprint is carried on under the veil of Bible prophecy and in the name of Christ.

We are told repeatedly that we are in a life and death struggle between Soviet Communism and Western Democracy (Western Civilization), the latter representing God's nations. Both are ideologies of man and represent the kingdoms of this world, and neither (they are dual forces of the same plot) is of God. The true kingdom of God is not represented by the kingdoms of this world. The true kingdom of God is the kingdom of Grace and is not flesh and blood. It is the gospel of salvation of individuals and not nations.

We are told that the United Nations and Communism is an attempt of man at world government in rebellion to God and His Divine law. But the New Testament says, "We are not under the law but grace" ... then we are told that the only solution to the hopeless confusion is the uniting of all nations under the government of God ruling the world from Jerusalem. You may have your choice but take world government under whatever name. Karl Marx said production for use and not for profit. British Israel says production for use and not for profit. Now we ask, is it Communism or British Imperialism? Either route you take, the left wing or right wing, you wind up under the Union Jack.

Let us stop this discussion in it's tracks and add parenthetically that if the reader is remaining aloof believing that this accusation does not apply to his church or his preacher, he should apply the test according to our discussion. We shall give a specific outline, though

not complete, for the reader to follow. Does your preacher teach that a physical Jew and a physical Israel has a peculiar place of prominence in New Testament Christianity? Does he take Old Testament prophecies, all already fulfilled, saying they are yet to be fulfilled? Does he believe in the national salvation of physical Israel or any nation by any name? Does he teach and preach a millennial kingdom on earth to come after this age or allow other preachers to do so in his church? Does he teach that the visible confusion in the world is a result of God's judgment of the nations? Does he teach that we are faced with a seven years tribulation and a literal battle of Armageddon? Does he teach that we are under the law (Mosaic Law) or that we will be under the law in a future kingdom of God on earth? Does he teach the social gospel including the brotherhood of man under the fatherhood of God? Does your preacher try to explain events in the world in terms of Bible prophecy? In short, does he try to make the Bible a history book instead of a plan of salvation? If the answer to any of these questions is yes, then you and your church and your pastor have not escaped the intrigue of British Israel deceit.

We do not accuse your pastor of knowingly serving this scheme, which will eventually destroy him and your church, but this does not lessen the damage being done. In the first place it is not the gospel of grace and in the second place it is subversion of the United States Constitution and our way of life contained therein. Remember it is not only those who tell a lie that are guilty, but also those who believe a lie. It is our INDIVIDUAL responsibility to know the truth of Christ regardless of how it may conflict with our preacher, our church and our fellow man. And if what we are saying does not fit your preconceived patterns of thought and notions of what is or is not truth, then the burden to prove or disprove our contentions (by divine revelation and historical fact) is upon you. If your ineptness or indifference has tranquilized you to no challenge then your defense is lost by default and your plight is worse than if you had never heard these facts at all.

British Israel is blasphemy which seeks to make Christianity a legal system enforceable by an all-powerful political government alias "one world under God's law."

The effect of a political theocracy operating and controlling society with "God's Law" causes it's subjects to believe that their salvation comes through obedience to this legal system instead of through Christ. The consequent result is man's dependence upon the state for salvation instead of upon God. What's more a political theocracy is only paganism which calls itself Christianity and exempts itself from the scheme it uses to control the mind of man by controlling his spirit.

The Revelation of Jesus Christ cannot be codified upon tablets of stone — only upon the hearts of those who believe it. Moses received codified law upon tablets of stone and gave it to his people. Christ glorified the law upon the conscience of the believers. One is external and one is internal - one is flesh and blood and one is spirit - one is national and one is individual - one is bondage and one is freedom - one is condemnation and one is salvation,

and never shall the twain be one.

We call your attention to the fact that the most powerful weapon of British Israel is not the H bomb but the Holy Bible. This is Satan appearing as an angel of light perverting the truth of God into a scheme with which he expects to capture the spirit of man and thereby control his mind and body. It is your faith - your spiritual allegiance toward this non-Biblical prophetic hoax which is aimed at and if one believes it he is first an enemy of Christ and secondly an enemy of his country. This system of political intrigue called Bible prophecy seeks to destroy the United States and all national states through a planned and prophesied "Great Tribulation" to be followed by a New Age World State under the Union Jack. Down pax Romanum, up Pax Britannica to a complete British world.

It is a noteworthy fact that the many ardent fake nationalist British Israelites who are selling the Protocols never mention the fact that early editions of the same were censored which revealed the complicity of "Jews" (they are not true Jews, only modern Pharisees) with the British Empire to control the world and the fact that England is home base and authority for all Grand Orient and Anglo-Saxon Freemasonry. The intention of these fakers is to Jew bait honest seekers of the truth away from British Israel. These so-called right wing patriots are shock troops of the British Empire and aliens in our midst. Remember, Hitler deceived Germany with this Jew bait. Fake nationalism is a danger to avert and is not to be confused with true patriotism. This militant nationalism is calculated to destroy the United States, not to conserve constitutional government independent of foreign alliances and confederations of any sort.

If our reader is still foggy about what is British Israel we repeat by stating that it is a political scheme clothed in spiritual language fed to Americans and the world through "Bible prophecy." Its weapon is the Bible, misuse of truth, and its symbol is the Cross and its mission is world evangelism with this Phariseeism which they call Christianity, and its main base of operations in the United States is the American churches. It accomplishes most when parading under Christianity, Patriotism and Americanism. It is the same as its illegitimate offsprings of Fascism and Communism. British Israel promises world order and peace after this one is destroyed. Communism also promises paradise on earth. Both are anti-Christian and both are anti-American. Both are one.

Confusion, revolution, famine, disease and destruction of this "Gentile System" (including the U.S.A.) are necessary to fulfill the British Israel system of political messianicism, which they falsely call Bible prophecy. We promise the reader that through every cloud of confusion from the left or right he can detect the "Kingdom Message" if he will look for it. The world must suffer so much that it will be glad to get relief under the Union Jack, alias kingdom of God on earth. British Israel says everything in this worldly system must be destroyed because it represents the "Gentile System" or "Babylonian System." This means in decoded language that our country, our money, and our freedom must be exchanged for the

New Age British world. The British Empire and its Rhodes Scholar agents who run our government promise us no peace without world government. We are being punished by so-called Communism in order to drive us into this One World Superstate Empire Imperium. The Soviet system of Russian Communism is simply a tool in the scheme.

The question arises why is the right wing, for the most part, subversive? The answer is, because it serves as a decoy to cover up the real enemy and secondly to propagate British Israel itself, by creating antagonisms against the American Government so as to get the people to distrust the constitutional system instead of the Judas goats who are steering the ship of state to destruction. The right wing serves as the framework of the back lash against the evils of the left wing. They claim they are saving us from Communism while delivering us to British Israelism. The net result is no different in either case. The key issue in this context is that the right wing is not patriotic at all, but escapes detection because they hide behind the American Flag and meet in churches. Their slogan is God and Country. We ask, what God and what country?

The right wing is a necessary part of revolution as well as the left. Their fight against Communism causes people to believe in Communism in a negative sense, as many of them do. Russian Communism is the straw, the fake bogey, to take the attention of the American people off the British Empire. America is in danger - the gravest in her history but the sources of that danger are not what the anti-Communist crusaders say it is. Why do they never point to the fact that this country is being undermined by Rhodes Scholar agents and Anglomaniacs? These are the real "Fifth Columnists" in our land and they despise America. They want us to look at Russian Communism as the enemy instead of such things as "Union Now" with Britain schemes whereby we would be a subject of the British Empire. The right wing, as well as the rabble of the left, is an instrument of British Israel and they have the audacity to quote our Patriot Fathers and pledge allegiance to the American Flag to bless their treason to this nation. Their treason is to cover up the real enemy until it is too late by blaming everything on Communism. Communism and Soviet Russia is only a pawn and has no power or direction except as dictated by the British Empire and their agents in this country. The "prophecies" of British Israel say Russia will never attack the United States. This is a fair indication of who controls Russia.

Why do the prophecies of British Israel say that America will never be attacked by Russia? Do they know? Yes, they know that current events and the future are being skillfully guided along the lines of the false prophecies which are being taught in American churches throughout the land. This is a scheme of using religion to get mind control. The "Wonderful World of Tomorrow" that Herbert Armstrong promotes through his Zionist British Israel church is world domination under the British throne. Armstrong and all the Judaized Millennialists are preparing humanity for this pretense they call God's government over the earth. if you think it's funny, ask your neighbor if he believes in the millennial reign or earthly kingdom. Of course he would not ever believe that he has a World Government

religion but would say he is a Christian. This is a blight over America. If the whole nation is literally praying for World Government, they think under Christ, how shall we survive?

They are unwittingly aliens because of their religion, which is nothing more than a political scheme to get the world united under Britain. British Israel is clever deception. It is completely hidden within the whole of Christianity and it is a perfect and complete disguise to hide the British Empire. How many Americans who believe in the coming kingdom could possibly believe that that kingdom is to be a British kingdom? Not one! To them, it is a divine kingdom and so the deception is complete. Pseudo Christian allegiance to a world state is ending this once Republic. Atheism is no threat but false Christianity is. When the founders made freedom of religion inviolate under the Constitution, surely they did not know that religion would be used by Britain to destroy us and get us back into the British Empire. Maybe they thought such would be impossible. Such is incomprehensible to millions of deceived Americans. God help us! Revolution has become the religion of the land and religion has become revolution.

We are terrorized with Russian Communism and at the same time we are told through British Israel "prophecies" that America will never be attacked by Russian Communism. This points up the forked tongue of the dual conspiracy -- destroy us with Russian Communism on one hand and "save" us with British Israel Communism on the other.

Few would-be patriots know that the effect of their good intentions in fighting Communism makes them renegades and revolutionists, and they are destroying the very thing which they think they save. Because of their sham fight they are serving to create antagonisms which will not bring back Constitutional government, but will tread the Constitution under foot in order to set up a New Order over the dead body of American independence and economic freedom. The so-called patriots are the cats paw to scare us to death with the bugaboo Communism so that British Israel can "save us," -- save what's left for the British Empire.

For students of history, and especially revolution, this is not a new trick but is classical demagoguery which has been used since the heyday of the Greeks. By far it is more sophisticated than ever, and by far it is harder to detect.

British Israel alias Fundamental Christianity is as grotesque as it is sinful and we are striving to give the sternest warning concerning the peril of pretended anti-communism. This mysterious "anti-Communist" avalanche is the pretext to milk millions of debt dollars out of a confused America. It is the nemesis who extracts the blood from American sons under the phobia of a counterfeit patriotism and Divine Destiny. All nations are involved in this idolatry and it's historical catastrophe but they need not be implicated in the final debacle which will seduce the world from the worship of the Triune God and subject their tribute to the vampires of moral degeneracy who appropriate and establish their rulership of the physical and spiritual world as Divine authority.

There is no separating so called anti-communism and political messianicism because it is the created conflict of Communism versus anti-communism which is to bring about a world fusion under a political Messiah. This world millennium trick is predicated upon the myth that the people of God's covenant kingdom are the Adamic race and the Jews who are being besieged by an atheistic Communism. The outcome, say the anti-Communists, is Divine intervention of Christ into history with the annihilation of Communism and the establishment of His earthly kingdom.

The identity of this false patriotism is hidden from it's instruments of action by appropriating multiple meanings to expressions of Americanism and raising fake issues to fight. It has a seductive appeal which it keeps alive with endless "Christian anti-Communist" propaganda, always keeping it's people under control by confusing cause and effect. Therefore, through the use of anti-Russian Communism, one is led right into Communism. What is a money-less Kingdom of God World State but a communal society? Betrayal is the design of this double headed Communism versus anti-communism.

Who commissioned the right wing and it's religious cult which always predicts world conflict to the end of our present civilization, after which comes the New Age of world "Christianity?" Is it not logical and reasonable to see that anyone promoting such a gigantic movement as Communism is presumed to be, would also be wicked enough to take precautions for controlling any opposition that might arise? They could not hope for success if they did not. So, as Marx and Engels were commissioned to launch social and political Communism from London, it was London also where pretended anti-communism or Spiritual Communism originated for world consumption. As we have shown, the propaganda of the right wing champions the cause of Spiritual Communism, which they say is the "real Christianity" but which is only a world communal society.

Communism and anti-communism are racially oriented not unlike the racism of the propaganda ministry of Adolph Hitler. Must we draw a minute analogy to demonstrate that America is in the same grip that brought devastation to Germany? Hitler had a goat he called Communism and another one he called the Jew, and with these pretentious lead the German people wholeheartedly into self destruction. Always both ends are played toward the middle or central purpose. The right wing in America always presumes to include all faiths and races but as we shall show it uses Biblical expressions and sanctions to hide it's "anti-Semitism," it's anti-Catholicism, and anti-Negroism. What is the central purpose of the pretended conflict of Communism versus anti-Communism? The conflict of races, on one hand or the pretension to amalgamate them on the other, is only a ruse to bring about a mongrel Christianity.

It is indeed the amalgamated race, the mulatto race, the hybrid race or the mongrel race which torments the world stage. But the central purpose is to fuse an amalgamated spirit, a

mulatto spirit, a hybrid spirit or a mongrel spirit. What is this spirit? It is a social, communal, legalized Christianity which is Communism in all but name. The kingdom of God on earth is moral and spiritual degeneracy which originates in hate, suspicion, violence and strife and leads its victims into the enemy camp. Those honest Americans who have come under the anti-Communist cult must come to know that they are being led right into Communism under the cloak of Christianity. They must not dissipate themselves in fighting one Communism only to be led into another Communism called the kingdom of God on earth. They must at all costs come to the conscious reality that the division of truth from a lie is as distinct as Heaven and earth, and that until the people of America and the world can come to understand the real issue their future is in jeopardy.

The line of separation is quick and sharp. It has on one side those Christians who believe that Christ's kingdom is spiritual and that Heaven after death is the hope and reward of the faithful, and on the other side it has those "Fundamental Christians" who believe that the messianic kingdom is earthly and fleshly. There is no equivocation on this issue and no amount of twisting or lying can hide the traitors. One must be on one side or the other with no identity or fellowship with the advocates of the World Government religion called the kingdom of God on earth. There is no true patriotism to be found in political messianicism. It is treason and dedicated to the destruction of this Constitutional government.

The right wing has its symbolism to support its nationalist religion. The scheme is to build up the idea of divine intervention under the cloak of Christianity. Historic Christian symbolism is mixed with national symbols and paganism. All this reminds one of the "Jews" under the Roman Empire and their religion which gave them hope of national deliverance under an all powerful political Messiah. Well, what we are witnessing today is the same old Jew's religion being used to control and direct the people of America into Communism via a nationalistic religion. Some of them have even called it Christian Communism.

This represents Dr. Fred Schwarz's national religion in his booklet "The Christian Answer to Communism." On page 20 and 21 his British Israel "Christianity" shows up clearly, and we quote: "God will now hear and answer prayer to those of other praying Christians that God will bring to pass a mighty revival that repentance may bring divine intervention and national salvation from the Communist threat. Evangelism is a vital part of any effective anti-Communist Crusade." End quote. Anyone not under the control of the kingdom cults can see his deceit of mixing Christianity with nationalism. And those expecting divine intervention and national salvation are under the worst despotism ever to plague men's minds.

Some of the main church groups such as Jehovah Witnesses and the Mormons have little symbolism but they play a major part in preparing millions for the advent of a political Messiah and a political kingdom of God on earth. They cover their kingdom religion with spiritual language. They of course believe they are true Christians and would never believe

that their kingdom to come is to be ruled from the throne of Britain. It is a system of controlling people and nations with religion. As we shall show British Israel can control a diversity of cults, all being tied with the kingdom religion. This is a clever scheme of religious integration without the various churches being aware of the kingdom theme that binds them all together. Below is a wagon wheel demonstration showing how the Jewish Kingdom religion is cleverly worked in all the religious groups, and ties them together in a nationalistic religion.

True Christianity is not to be confused with these kingdom on earth cults. Christ's kingdom is a kingdom of faith in the Triune God. (Holy Trinity). Theirs is the Heavenly hope not an earthly kingdom. The earthly kingdom heresy is truly anti-Christ. Christ's mission was the bringing in of salvation to individual souls and not to save nations or destroy them.

It is a curious fact that the zealous "patriots" do not observe the connections between their leaders and their clandestine schemes to defeat what they call the Communist conspiracy. Nor do they recognize that their literature never tells them of the connections of the traitors of this country to the British Empire.

Concerned Americans who are honest do not understand the perverse inner strategy of modern revolution. Even so one should eventually realize that this brand of patriotism is not carrying the American nation back to Constitutional government but further away from it. The rank and file right winner is a victim of subterfuge which deludes the unthinking, though ostensibly extolling the very traditions and institutions which are dear to the hearts of patriotic Americans. It would seem in this connection that the would-be patriots could see this in action objectively when Earl Browder in the thirties heaped praise upon Lincoln and Jefferson as great "liberals."

Americans do not understand how truth misused or half truths are totally misleading them. Don Bell said in his May 18, 1962 report, (quote) "This practice of telling only a part of the truth in order to gain popular support for a scheme which would be immediately denounced if all the truth were known, is a scheme as old as the devil himself." (End quote.) We agree with this and that Don Bell knows more than he tells. Mr. Bell well knows the sinister and seditious purpose of the John Birch Society, yet he supports and promotes almost as if it a religion, such things as T. Robert Ingram's *WORLD UNDER GOD'S LAW* which he says "is a must for every Christian library." Well this book is sold in John Birch Society American Opinion bookstores in America. Mr. Bell would say they (John Birch Society) simply hold the truth in unrighteousness.

The **John Birch Society** is a well financed society for deception and re-education and they know as Don Bell surely must, that the above book teaches a legal Christianity and supports a national religion. Such duplicity can only be detected when one knows as much about the spiritual plot as Don Bell does. Here is another example of his half truth twist on the subject

of Freemasonry discussed in his February 2, 1962 Report. We quote the context in whole so as to get his full intention: "It is important to note that the Freemasonry that is here being condemned is not the original British Blue Lodge Masonry, but the Grand Orient Freemasonry, as it developed on the Continent of Europe, then extended itself to include all types of Masonry in Asia, Africa and the Americas.

The Grand Orient was created in 1772, formed a coalition with the Grand Chapter (England) in 1786, and was Illuminised in 1789, just prior to the outbreak of the French Revolution. After the Grand Orient had been found responsible for fomenting a series of revolutions - beginning with the second French Revolution of 1848 - the Grand Chapter of England became alarmed at the long record of subversions and international intrigues, and officially severed relations with the Grand Orient in March, 1878." End quote. Mr. Bell does as Nesta Webster does (Nesta Webster's books are promoted by the right wing) in making Grand Orient Masonry the goat, thus cleverly twisting the truth so that it completely misleads. The Grand Lodge of England may well have severed relations above the table but under the table there is no change. Relations or official connections mean nothing in Freemasonry; no more than a church building controls the religion of the congregation. It is religion which ties and makes Freemasonry a universal brotherhood.

As the American people are bewildered, confused and over-awed by the magnitude of the Russian bear, we are put in shackles by the Union Jack with the use of equivocations and perversions of the historic pronouncements of Washington and Jefferson. Truth is twisted until it furnishes sanctions for destruction of our American way of life. Such is the chicanery and hypocrisy of British Israel. Their prostitute "prophecy" says Communism will fail because of divine "intervention into history" but we will have the kingdom of God instead. Take your choice but take world government under the British Empire.

Why is it so easy for Americans to be confused about the source of Communism? And why can Americans not believe that the British Empire is more powerful today than ever in history? Do they think that Rhodes Scholar internationalists who have key positions in United States institutions and government are made in Russia? Certainly they come from Oxford, England. In the year 1951 there were some interesting articles printed by the Chicago Tribune on Rhodes Scholars. The Tribune of course would not do so again nor would any big newspaper. Instead they have all been assigned the job of playing down the importance and strength of the British Empire. In the July 15, ~1951 article in the Tribune entitled "Rhodes Ideals Slant State Dept. Policies," subtitled "*Key Posts Held by Oxford Scholars*," by William Fulton, we quote:

"New York, July 15 - Key positions in the United States department of state are held by a network of American Rhodes scholars. Rhodes scholars are men who obtained supplemental education and indoctrination at Oxford University in England with the bills paid by the estate of Cecil John Rhodes, British empire builder. Rhodes wrote about his ambition to

cause 'the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British empire.' The late diamond and gold mining tycoon aimed at a world federation dominated by Anglo-Saxons. His intimates have admitted the scholarships were established for the primary purpose of instilling 'political Bias' rather than providing education." End quote.

Then on July 15, 1951, under the title "Rhodes' Ideas Find Fertile Ground in U. N." subtitled " 'Scholars' Advance British Schemes," by William Fulton, we quote;

"New York, July 16 - American Rhodes scholars, men who have received education and indoctrination at Oxford University, England,- are prominent in the affairs of the United Nations. The U.N. is an outgrowth of schemes developed by the scholars' patron, Cecil Rhodes, the British empire builder. Rhodes dreamed of an Anglo-Saxon federation with the British dominating, an organization powerful enough to police the world and preserve the peace. In his writings the diamond despot of South Africa showed he hoped the scholarships would promote his grandiose idea. Thirty-two American collegians go to Oxford each year under terms of Rhodes' will." End quote.

On July 17, 1951, under the title "Scholars Help British Cash In On U.S. Billions," subtitled "Rhodes Men Hold Key Dole Jobs," by William Fulton, we quote;

"New York, July 17-'Diamonds are a girl's best friend,' the popular song goes, and diamonds also are a Rhodes scholar's best friend. Approximately 1,400 Americans have gone to Oxford University, England, since 1904 with the way paid from the estate of Cecil Rhodes, diamond magnate and British empire builder. Today numerous Rhodes scholars are in a position to repay their educational benefactor in dollars for the sparklers dug up in their behalf from the diamond lands seized by the British in South Africa during the last century. Rhodes scholars dominate the United States department of state, which directs the doling out of billions in foreign aid, with the United Kingdom getting the major share. The savants also hold down important positions in the economic cooperation administration, mutual defense assistance program, and other foreign handout setups. This is all in keeping with Rhodes' overweening ambitions for a world federation dominated by Anglo-Saxons for the purpose of enforcing peace and the status quo. He also aimed at 'the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British Empire.' With the Oxford-indoctrinated Rhodes scholars holding key positions in the Washington administration, Britain obtained 31 billion dollars from Uncle Sam in the form of 'lend lease' outlays during the war. That was followed by the 3.75 billion dollar 'gift loan' to Britain in 1946. During the first three years of the Marshall plan ECA largesse, the United Kingdom received 2 billion 706 million dollars, by far the largest allotment. A bill providing 8% billion dollars for the military and economic aid program abroad is pending before congress." End quote.

On July 19, 1951, in the Tribune under the title "Rhodes' Wards Hawk Global Scheme In U.S.," subtitled "Peddle Propaganda for 'One World,'" by William Fulton, we quote:

"New York, July 19 - Rhodes scholars, returning from schooling and indoctrination at Oxford university, England, are the principal hawkers of globalist propaganda in the United States. The American scholars obtain their education abroad through terms of the will left by the late Cecil Rhodes, British empire builder and South African despot. Rhodes aimed at the return of the United States to the British empire and a world federation dominated by Anglo-Saxons. He hoped his scholars would be instilled with 'political bias' toward these ends, according to his intimate friends. Previous articles in this series have disclosed that many of the 1,185 living American Rhodes scholars have obtained key positions in the state department, the United Nations, the economic cooperation administration, the mutual defense assistance program, and other government agencies where they have worked toward fulfillment of the schemes of their imperial patron." End quote.

On July 20, 1951, under the title "Rhodes' Wards Head Global Foundations," subtitled "Dole Out Cash for One Worlders," by William Fulton, we quote:

"New York, July 20 - American Rhodes scholars, who are spoon-fed doses of internationalism a la mode British imperialism at Oxford University, England, are prominent back home in the affairs of the big foundations doling out funds toward globalist schemes and one world propaganda. Higher echelon offices in Carnegie, Rockefeller and other privately-endowed foundations are held by Rhodes scholars. This is in keeping with the aims of the late Cecil Rhodes, British empire builder. He left his fortune for the conversion of scholars who would promote his dream of an Anglo-Saxon federation to dominate the world. In this way Rhodes hoped to return the United States to the empire. So far the Rhodes will has underwritten the education and indoctrination of 1,400 Americans at the English university since 1904. The annual output is 32. They have fastened onto key positions in the state department and other governmental agencies, just as Rhodes hoped it would happen.

Funds Further U. N.

"Both-the Carnegie and Rockefeller institutions have contributed heavily toward 'international' studies to further the United Nations and other supra-governmental plans designed at chipping away American sovereignty. They have also financed organizations and students which according to congressional sources, smack of communism, in itself a form of internationalism. The foundations have been the big moneybags for globalist propaganda through the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, World Peace Foundation, Foreign Policy Association, Council on Foreign Relations, and Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Former president for the last-named, it will be recalled, was Alger Hiss, the state department adviser for Roosevelt at the Yalta conference. Hiss is now serving sentence in a federal prison for perjury involving war time espionage for the Russians. Two Carnegie top executives are Rhodes scholars. They are Whitney H. Shepardson, director of the Carnegie Corporation British and Colonies fund, and O. C. Carmichael, president of the

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching." End quote.

On July 21, 1951, under the title "Rhodes Grads Influential In Eastern Press," subtitled "Aid British, Global Propaganda," by William Fulton, we quote:

"New York, July 21 The picture of the American Rhodes scholars network in the United States - a rabid movement toward internationalism - is completed and glued together by their numbers in the field of molding public opinion. They are highly influential in the eastern press, magazines and radio chains. Rhodes scholars in this country represent 32 campus leaders carefully selected each year to go to Oxford University, England, for supplemental schooling. Their patron, the late Cecil Rhodes, British empire builder and diamond tycoon, aimed at instilling in his protégés 'political bias' rather than education, according to his intimates. This bias, as revealed by the Rhodes seven wills and writings, was to recover the United States for the British empire in the form of an Anglo-Saxon federation. The federation would be powerful enough to dominate the world and enforce the 'peace.'

"Time Follows Rhodes' Line

"Closely following the Rhodes' line of propaganda is the Time, Inc., magazine group headed by Henry Luce. Luce was not a Rhodes scholar but he did spend a year at Oxford where he sponged up some of the imperialistic doctrines carried later in his magazines. Several of his top brass editors have been Rhodes Scholars. From the start Luce followed the Anglophile trail, whooping it up for American intervention in war when the British were in trouble and damning pro-Americans as 'isolationists.' He is a charter member of the 'Eisenhower-for-President' cult, favors entrapment of Republicans by Truman's so-called bipartisan foreign policy, and the Marshall plan, which has paid off his magazines. In addition to pushing the British concept of policing the world with American soldiers and economic aid, the Luce publications have been infiltrated by another form of globalism. Whittaker Chambers, devotee of world communism and confessed courier for a soviet spy ring, was a senior editor (\$30,000 a year) for Time magazine. Chambers informed on Alger Hiss, Roosevelt adviser at Yalta. Hiss is now in a federal penitentiary for perjury in a case involving soviet espionage.

"Rhodes Men on N. Y. Times

"The New York Times, which has been pro-British since the first World war, also has it's share of Rhodes scholars on the staff. An interesting footnote in journalistic history is that at the time Rhodes' final will was published in 1902, the New York Times condemned the idea of American scholarships. 'Why should an American youth go to Oxford when he can get a better education at home in respect of those attainments which chiefly make for national greatness?' inquired the Times in 1902." End quote.

Can anyone deny the widespread influence, or should we say control, by Rhodes scholars over America? This is in truth the "iron curtain over America" that is undermining American sovereignty. Do the paid patriots inform us about British Communism via Rhodes Scholars?

Do the "patriots" tell Americans about Masonic Communism? Do they think that Masonry was made in Moscow? Certainly not! It was made in England and every Masonic politician and federal judge in America has given allegiance to Masonry over the United States Constitution. They cannot be Americans and true to the global scheme of Masonry at the same time. Why is this so difficult to understand? The big red five-pointed star that rules over Russia and China was made in England and still gives allegiance to the same. Do the "anti-Communists" know this, or are they Masons too?

Russia is a menace to be sure, but the British Empire originated the Russian system of Communism to exploit the world as a front for British Imperialism while they use religion from the churches to set up their scheme as a divine kingdom. Confusion comes from everywhere, but always the "poor" British Empire continues to crumble, so says the propaganda.

A further analogy of the double dealing of British Israel is recalling the devotion of the American people to the Declaration of Independence of 1776. So the conspirators use 1776 and place the label on the very betrayal of free America "The Spirit of '76." But this time it will not be an American Declaration, but a move to put us back into the Empire we left in 1776 — this time interdependence. Union with Great Britain means destruction of our national sovereignty and our individual freedom.

Some of our citizens who most sincerely and most loudly warn against Communism are proclaiming the kingdom message from coast to coast, propagandizing for the coming kingdom of God on earth. Never was there a better example of straining at a gnat and swallowing a camel. This kingdom message is a farce to allow the British Empire to dominate the world and subject all but her nobility to slavery. We emphasize that Communism is not separate from British Israel. Communism is an instrument of British Israel, held up for us to fight until we can be totally "saved" (destroyed) by British Israel. Communism is called the antichrist by the patriots while British Israel is called Christ. The world is to be punished by anti-Christ forces and saved from it all by a "Christ" sitting on Queen Elizabeth's throne (removed to Jerusalem) and ruling the New Earth under the Union Jack.

Americans, we challenge you to take an honest and objective look at the many pseudo patriotic organizations and their charlatan leaders. Who are these pied pipers who are getting paid so much to "save" America from Communism? Much information that is put out by the many organizations is factual in itself. Here is the sophistry. It is not the thing itself, but the USE made of it which is the determining factor. The line of demarcation is very thin, when

cleverly used, between facts as facts, and the subtle USE of them for propaganda.

It is the USE of anything which determines the effect that it has, and no force on earth utilizes this concept more than British Israel. This is the web that has snared the patriots because they have failed to realize the negative effect of their attacks on the United States government. Though their facts in most cases may be 100 per cent true, their method of USE produces an effect contrary to that supposed by the user, and his constant harangues on "what's wrong in Washington" builds a revolutionary state of mind in the American people and creates false antagonisms and loss of confidence, the effect of which will destroy the American government instead of restoring constitutional guarantees. So the patriots gain respect for their vast knowledge of facts while they use them to mold "American opinion" against America. This is British Israel at work, and it multiplies it's strength by turning Americans against America by turning the truth into a lie, and at the same time reserves to itself respectability under the cloak of Christian terminology and the American Flag. It conceals itself within the very thing that it seeks to destroy.

The use of facts to serve the truth is directly opposite to the use of facts as propaganda and it is this two-edged sword with which British Israel is stabbing America. It is a parasite and a malignancy and it feeds upon and hides within it's victim while it subdues it to death. The concept may better be understood when one thinks as poison, under certain uses is medication, and with other uses the same poison is deadly. There again it is not the poison, it is the use made of it which determines it's effect.

This concept we call **self alienation**, in that British Israel cleverly turns one unwittingly against his own country. This is the why of the many books and publications which may contain a great deal of truth supported by an impressive array of facts, which have swamped the land. The critical thing is that these so called exposes never contain all of the facts, and if one does not have all of the facts, he does not have a whole truth. Half truths are lies but most people cannot extend their credibility to understand the reverse effect which these widely distributed publications have on their thinking. They are designed to bring down the United States government and the fragment of constitutional government that we have left. Cannot the patriots see the dead end street, hopeless and without solution that all this deluge of queer patriotism has led them to? The only purpose of magnifying the ills of our country is to cause total loss of confidence by the people, who in turn will seek the New Order for relief from the one they help destroy.

The issues are fictitious and do not relate to the master force of British Israel. Therefore, insofar as we peddle these frauds, we are promoting a cover-up while causing hatred and dissension in the land. This is the predicament of those who want to save their country but do not understand the enemy. All political issues culminate in exhaustion for the would-be patriot, unless he can understand their relationship as a destroyer and a cover for the spiritual revolution that is unifying the people in the belief of the coming kingdom. It makes

not one whit how much people fight each other over civil rights, urban renewal, foreign policy, United Nations, National Council of Churches, monetary policy, scandals in government, use of LSD, states rights, race relations or any other concoction real or imagined (the stirring of these shams helps British Israel) unless they can see how these things are used to confuse and dumbfound the people while they are enshrouded, overcome and unified with the spiritual lie of British Israel, called the kingdom of God on earth.

This same principle is true in the use of '**exposes**' about individuals, such as "A Texan Looks at Lyndon," "The Politician," and "None Dare Call It Treason." These things are foolishness to keep us looking the other way while we are being propagandized with the Kingdom Message. The plot is to tear us asunder with political issues of every description and divide the United States into every faction and dissension imaginable while we are united spiritually through British Israel to believe in the coming kingdom. The book "None Dare Call It Treason" is a prime example of right wing treason. The book condemns Russian Communism in about the first two thirds and then the author, in the last part of the book, gives Spiritual Communism as a cure to Russian Communism. No, he does not call his religious deception Spiritual Communism. He calls it interpretation of Bible prophecy, as do all Protestant Jews. He talks about divine intervention and the establishment of a universal peace via Christ. This is indeed Spiritual Communism, and little do Americans know that any earthly kingdom is only the cloak for world rulership of the Jew-Masonic British Empire.

The earthly kingdom anti-Communist cult that operates freely within Christianity and under the laws of the land is promoting a universal despotism under the British Empire all in the name of religion, or worse, in the name of Christ. Using religion to control people is an essential fact of World Revolution. The trusting American people would do well to read "The Prince" by Niccolo Machiavelli, and they would not be so quick to take the false patriots at face value. In those pages is a revelation of the cloak and dagger technique that is used to gain power through deception. It is an excellent portrayal of how myths or crises are created and counter-myths or anti-crises are used to confuse and control whole nations and the world.

If one's acumen is sharp, he can readily see how the anti-Communists are promoting revolution by causing general dissatisfaction with the American government without giving proper cause and effect of our general chaos. Men are much more impressed by political matters and social disturbances than detecting a subtle plot that controls their minds with religion. **Machiavelli** says that humanity is controlled by a principle that the human mind cannot fathom — religion. On page seven he says, regarding ethics and politics,

*"According to this classical conception, which was of Greek origin, refined and elevated by contact and fusion with the Christian gospel, politics had been conceived as a science subordinate to ethics."*

And the British Israel plot that has engulfed America to the point of a terminal cancer is nothing more than Machiavelli is describing as politics fused with Christianity, or in other words, a political religion under the mantle of Christianity. It is a concealed instrument of despotism generally misunderstood to be Russian Communism.

All this leads concerned Americans to one simple task, that being to inquire as to why we are sedated with a gospel of a social millennium instead of being revived with the gospel of grace and a kingdom of salvation. What then must we do to be saved as a nation? Take the politics out of Christianity. Recognize and condemn millennial Zionism and any form of spiritual deception that uses Christianity to build a so-called paradise earth. Is it not simple to conclude that if we have a political religion that feeds in us hope of a worldly kingdom, then our loyalty to the universal king automatically downs the American flag? The political religion calls the New Age Christ and his kingdom - few there be who know and who will know that this political theocracy is none other than the British Empire. This fact becomes truth only as we are able to penetrate the veil of false Christianity that Britain is using to establish universal Communism.

Just as religion is the motor in man, political messianicism is the religion of the right wing and Communism via "Christianity" is their subtle plot, so subtle that most of the anti-Communist cult are completely and blindly dedicated to self destruction. Betrayal of one's country sometimes brings temporary fortune and esteem among traitors, but self betrayal comes from a twisted mind, with death the only refuge. What greater deceit than revolution via religion? Is religion more than a jot or tittle? Let us see what Martin L. Wagner says - in his *Interpretation of Freemasonry*. I quote:

"Religion has ever been and is even now the most powerful factor in human activities. In some form it has been the motor back of the commanders of the armies, and of statesmen that founded the great world empires of the past, that animated and upheld the most despotic governments that fomented the bloodiest revolutions, that precipitated nations into sanguinary conflicts and that united alien peoples into almost indissoluble unions; that established the most arbitrary and despotic priest craft, enforced intellectual thralldom, and the tyranny of rulers. It has instigated, sustained and justified the most dastardly, atrocious, barbarous, and licentious acts in human annals, as well as the most liberal, just and pure. It has inspired the erection of the most stupendous, most elaborate, and the most costly structures as monuments to it's power, and as shrines for it's gods. It has produced the finest specimens of art, voiced the sweetest and holiest of song and inspired the loftiest flights of the intellect in all the realms of human knowledge. It has transformed human perverts into saints, and changed moral creatures into demons of lust, fury and crime. It has enabled timid women and children to defy the threats of tyrants, and smile upon the terrors of dungeons, flames and death. It has cemented brotherhoods and cults into unions which detest the sagacity of statesmen, the erudition of jurists, the skill of marshals, the power of kings and

the anathemas of popes, to destroy. Religion is without doubt the most powerful motor in man, and religion is the motor in Freemasonry." End quote.

So there we have it. Religion is the motor in false patriotism and it insidiously undermines the good intentions of the would-be patriots. Embodied in their efforts is treason via religion. Surely there have never been so many that have done so much for self destruction.

We are disintegrated politically and nationally while we are unified spiritually and internationally with the kingdom message. This is the clear and consistent pattern which may be seen through the chaotic situation in America today, and this is why all issues are spurious when unrelated to the mammoth spiritual deception that has permeated every phase of our lives in this once free country. While Americans engage every visible malfunction of our society and pay their tithes to the fright peddlers of a nebulous disease called Communism, the giant shadow of British Israel moves over the land invisible, unabated and all powerful, devouring its victim that it now has drugged on the kingdom message. This fictitious Christianity has enveloped the nation with its tentacles, awaiting only for its prey to exhaust itself in agony so that it can be delivered into the World Superstate built upon the shattered faith of fictitious Christians. It needs only to perform the acts which it has been telling the world is the Biblical climax of this age.

Can we now unmask the villains who cooperate to dominate the world? Can we identify them personally so the people of the world can behold their masters? No! Even if it could be done, it would not change the chaotic world one fraction. In this text we are dealing with the only concept that can bring an understanding out of confusion. This concept is called "Fundamental Christianity," which is a Christian front for Zionism. Its spirit is the kingdom of God on earth. All false fabrics have been woven upon the idea that Jesus Christ is the Messiah of a terrestrial kingdom. The idea of a future kingdom age on earth is the root cause of all deceit. It is the refuge of rascals and the only lie that can distinguish Satan from an angel of light. It is the aim of big business to thoroughly intoxicate the world with its anti-Communist world evangelism and bring the world to believe that only a millennial world government can bring peace on earth. This is a religion.

It is the religion of the right wing and its fake conservatism. It is the subversive political religion of **political messianicism**. It is a world government religion and it is Spiritual Communism. What does it matter if we lose our country through something called Russian Communism or a Communism called the kingdom of God on earth? And why could not Communism originate from the right wing also under the pretext of Christianity? There is no understanding of left wing Communism without understanding right wing Communism. Right wing Communism is a world despotism called the kingdom of God on earth. The kingdom of God on earth is the "Fundamental Christianity" of American patriotism, and with this "Christian" Communism the "anti-Communists" are leading us into world government. We shall see that the social order of the Judaic kingdom of God is identical to

that of Karl Marx. Wake up, America, before you die thinking you are a "Christian Nation."

How do the patriots who are fighting for what they believe to be true American nationalism justify their beliefs in the kingdom message which is internationalism disguised as something Biblical? If they could understand British Israel trickery they could understand their contradictory and hopeless situation. One does not truly oppose a political world government if he believes in a spiritual world government under any name or pretext.

It is by using the truth to tell a lie that most people are misled. This concept of revolution defies military science and tactics making the British Israel movement the most deceptive, clever and difficult to detect in the world. Deception, pretense and confusion make detection almost impossible. The activities of the right wing are in the realm of religion, education, patriotism and politics. And be sure of one thing, anyone engaging in this subversive movement would be the last one to admit British Israel, though there are few of the rank and file who have ever heard of it.

The effect of the activities of these Christian fronts is to create counter-action against the United States government, which in turn builds the revolution to a point where the people themselves overthrow their own government, thinking all the time that they are patriots. The purpose of the right wing as used by British Israel is to create and encourage a revolutionary state of mind and then the people will bring down their own government. The anti-Communist movement as it exists in the United States is peculiarly anti-American; while parading with the American Flag it is developing a pseudo nationalism to wreck the American government, just as Hitler did in Germany. Of course the claim of these people is that they want to get back to constitutional government, and most of them sincerely want to, but they do not realize that the EFFECT of their actions is to destroy that which they believe they save. If they could understand the esoteric (hidden) purpose of their organizations, they would not be so anxious to be led to the slaughter. They should realize that as revolution increases constitutional government decreases. **Government by crisis is a dictatorship.**

So called non-profit anti-Communist organizations get mail service for a fraction of what it costs American taxpayers. For example, Billy James Hargis and Fred Swartz send first class mail anywhere in the United States for one cent, at this writing. This is favoritism to subversion.

Many have heard the right wing Communists such as Billy James Hargis, scream about tax persecution from the government. Anyone can observe that he has unlimited funds and has every advantage of "non-profit" mail service and tax status. His voluminous mail and that of other crypto Jews goes out all over America. Why are these British Israel Communists getting such favored treatment for their treason? It is because they are promoting world government through a false Christianity and receiving funds and tax exemptions because they carry on their sedition under the pretense of freedom of religion. Also it is a well

known fact that Billy James Hargis gives his pseudo patriotic pitch many times from Masonic Lodges and Temples.

And why, they ask, should we not expose the frauds in government? The answer is that they do not expose — they cover up. The proof of this is in the fact that after hundreds of books and mountains of "anti-Communist" literature, things get worse and worse. This should be obvious even to the asinine — Americans are too anxious to echo what someone tells them or believe what they read, and consequently they do not suspect the hidden implications of this reverse psychology type revolution which has engulfed the world. If a man keeps going to the doctor and the doctor keeps telling him that he is sick, then pretty soon he will be sick in truth, and a nation is no different - We are told that America cannot last, that she is going the way of ancient Rome - but America will not die if her beguiled and befuddled citizens don't kill her, regardless of what the prophets of doom say.

America has an acute disease which is aggravated with treatment called confusion. Americans run to a quack doctor called anti-communism, who keeps building the disease by attacking the symptoms. Americans are going to suffer so much that a few of her people are going to finally realize that the mass produced "anti-communism" offers no promise to restore national health.

It is therefore axiomatic that we re-orient and bring in a totally new comprehension of the term Communism. Understanding the disease certainly will give the maximum advantage toward cure.

This text is shock treatment for most Americans, who have an incurable anti-Russian Communism sickness which has come about by a gigantic build up of propaganda from organizations and churches, all of whom are carefully guided into Communism under the pretense of exposing it.

What cure and what solution does all this upsurge of "patriotism" offer? Is it the return of Christ and His earthly reign? Or is it world brotherhood? Or is it the Adamic Race? Is it a legal system called "the world under God's law?" Is it a new moral order? Is it a restored paradise earth? Is it the world state of Zionism? Is it a World Commonwealth? All these enigmas merge into one concept - the universal world state under the name kingdom of God on earth. All these have a common mode and goal, and you may take one to suit your fancy and still arrive in a blasphemous God-State World Empire. All these ideologies are identical and all are Communism.

Can we not reason then that the "patriotism" and "Americanism" of the right wing is not conservatism at all, but is indeed the disease which brought on our deadly sickness? Is not the above named world government the opposite to patriotism? Are we not relying upon a doctor who keeps giving us the disease under the pretense of building up an immunity?

The hard and conclusive results of this injected trauma is not seen because time and again we are drugged and tranquilized to such an extent that we either feel that we are being cured, or at least unable to detect that we are being destroyed with our "anti-Communist" - medicine.

Life and property demand that we find a new direction - a new and true anti-communism. Will the treatment and recovery from this fake Communism be worse than the disease? No indeed; not if we are honest and sincere and are willing to spend a fraction of the time getting out of the trap which so much skill and time has lead us into. Let us realize one principle. If we are infected with an anti-American ideological disease, we are certainly carriers of it no matter our noble intentions.

Conspiracy always has a DUAL nature. It has the right wing and the left wing. It has the peace groups and the war groups. It has the religious and the atheist. It has the white race and the black race. It has those in power and those out, it has those at the top and those at the bottom.

Those in power such as in America today inaugurate socialistic programs and protect the street rioters thus creating the revolution from the top. Then the right wing dutifully calls it Communism and proceeds to heat up the sham. The dilemma is that the real issue and the real power is never revealed and this is the dilemma that puts those at the top and those on the bottom on the same side - the wrong side of constitutional government. The effect of this fictitious confrontation is confusion and deception which is fuel for the revolutionary fire, and the result of it is the destruction of constitutional government and not the preservation of it. A bewildered people is the desire of world revolution, and constructive criticism of government can come only when the people know fact from fantasy. British Israel is a cancer which controls the mind through confusion. With control of the mind the control of the body is automatic. If one has a basis for truth which is the true gospel and God's redemptive purpose, then he can see that there is a clear pattern to be seen through British Anglo Israel confusion which can be recognized through their consistent goal which is world government, under whatever name. Their strength is in twisting truth into a lie.

The whole structure of British Israel is one of many fronts, complications and devices for misleading the people, and they seem to have no trouble at all concealing their identity with their use of semantics. They want people to believe that they are opposed to Communism so they name their pursuit kingdom of God on earth, thus accomplishing the same goal of world government, which will shackle the world into a more complete bondage than it is now — SPIRITUAL BONDAGE. If you have a man's spirit you have his body at your command. If you have a nation's spirit you have it's body at your command. If you have a nation's spirit you have the country regardless of the flag they fly. The thing that makes spiritual bondage complete is that the people don't know it, and if they don't know it they

will not resist it, but will embrace it. This is the revolution that has entangled America and it is no different from that of St. Paul on the road to Damascus to kill Christians, thinking he was doing good.

The whole system of British Anglo Israel substitutes confidence in the flesh for faith in Jesus Christ. It is in this light that we identify the work of the many Christian fronts who claim that they are Christians and patriots when they are neither. While they claim to fight Communism they substitute a counterfeit Messiah and a worldly British Empire in the name of kingdom of God on earth.

This cult comes to us in many colors and fashions. Many organizations and individuals adhere to politics, patriotism and education while others engage in politics and religion. Then there are the mammoth religious organizations and church groups which operate strictly on the religious with their main emphasis on "prophecy." As already stated it is not primarily within the scope of this work to name such obvious evils as the National Council of Churches. That the National Council of Churches is a subversive and Satan-inspired organization is beyond question. Our main concern is that the ideology and theology of the right wing forces closely (as contrasted to the left wing) identify with the acceptable precepts of the average American whose thinking has been diluted by all manner of modern theology and Churchianity. It is because of this identification that they are able to get honest Americans to fall for their deception, not realizing the false political messianicism that they are helping to foster.

British Israel conceals itself by habitual use of the American Flag and by constantly using and hiding behind such terms as

**Americanism, American Opinion, Freedom of Enslaved Peoples, Constitution, Anti-communism, Fundamental Christianity, Christian Heritage, Judeo-Christian, American Heritage, Anti-Christ, Liberty, Equality, Fraternity, Justice, Identity, Progress, White Adamic Race, White Christians or White Race, Anglo-Saxon, Destiny, For God and Country, Kingdom, Western Civilization and Western Destiny, Christian Civilization, Israel Message, Throne of David, Prophecy, Prophecies of the Great Pyramid, Lost Tribes of Israel or Twelve Tribes of Israel, and World Evangelism** as well as many others.

Now these words and phrases are harmless of themselves but it is the USE of them that identifies the work of British Israel.

It is also the use of these terms that neutralizes resistance against British Israel. They are concepts twisted to fit British Israel political theology and the use and effect of them is to turn Americans against themselves by changing the truth into a lie. Most people look objectively at a thing rather than it's effect upon them. This reverse use of propaganda has

permeated every phase of American life and yet it has remained invisible and imperceptible to most. Hence the ostensible purpose of the anti-Communist crusades are to restore constitutional government, and it is within this framework that gives them respectability, but the constant attacks on the United States government has the effect of causing mass loss of confidence of the people in the American governmental system, and so it is with this idea that the people are beguiled into destroying their own form of government while they think they are patriots. True patriotism is not divided against itself because it is based upon truth and not the improper relationship of facts which is indeed the very opposite.

Oh! You say you have no religion but you are a right wing anti-Communist. And maybe you are not even a "Fundamentalist" or a Fraternal brother of the New Age cult. So no one has tricked you into a hoax and deceived you into treason. So you think for yourself. Maybe you are Dr. I.Q. or a smart lawyer or an intellectual giant. Well, have you attacked left wing Communism and right wing Communism? If you are only an anti-Russian Communist and are not getting paid for it, you are indeed dumb because billions are being spent to keep it going. With this deceit you can earn a fortune as thousands are doing, and if you have political aspirations you might become a U.S. Senator or perhaps President if you are especially skilled in creating fear hysteria of an imminent Communist invasion of our shores. But if you have not attacked and exposed right wing Communism called the kingdom of God on earth, then you are not anti-Communist as you pretend or believe. It is the kingdom of God British Empire World Order that is to survive and this is where the bets are because this is where the money is being spent also by the bale. Oh, you don't believe it? See if your local radio station will sell you time to expose it, as they do Herbert W. Armstrong to propose it.

All the good "Fundamentalists" and "anti-Communists" are against what they believe is Russian Communism, but they are only a smoke screen to hide the real Communism, which is veiled under the Christian name 'kingdom of God on earth.' The more smoke is made the better the cover-up. If you are not anti "Fundamental Christianity" you are not anti-Communist regardless of what you think. "Fundamental Christianity" is Communism of the most devilish sort and it's goal is the most absolute despotism the human mind can imagine. A World State Communion which the "Fundamentalists" call the kingdom of God on earth is the very opposite of the moral and spiritual kingdom of Christianity. It is only those who know that God's kingdom is not flesh and blood (but salvation) who will recognize this age-old earthly kingdom Phariseism which is now on the world stage under the guise of Christianity. Christianity is a moral government and a spiritual kingdom not of this world. Communism, alias "Fundamental Christianity," is a political and social government (world federation) and an earthly world state. The desire of the Jews for a natural Messiah caused them to murder Jesus Christ. I Thess. 2:14. Will Christ now set up a kingdom of this world? It is the Jew's religion, which is syrupe with the name "Fundamental Christianity," which turns Divine Revelation into a lie to support the earthly kingdom heresy. It is blasphemy. It is treason.

In our presentation of word usage to demonstrate their propaganda value, let us dwell for a minute upon the term "Judeo-Christian". To most Americans this is a high sounding brotherly love term. Its real implication is that Judaism is being promoted at the expense of Christianity in the so-called Christian Churches. Judaism or political messianicism today is being fed to the American people in the form of Christianity, in Christian terms and expressions and as we said, in "Christian churches." The essential hope and the essential identity of Judeo-Christianity is its drive to establish a kingdom of earthly dominion which is opposite and opposed to the spiritual dominion of Jesus Christ. Hence we have our tax exempt "Christian Anti-communism."

British Israel (the teaching of an earthly theocracy or kingdom of God) is Judaism. Yes, it is Judaism pure and simple and Judaism or the Jew's religion, as St. Paul refers to it, is poison to the soul of man and has been the enemy of Christianity before and since the coming of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. After the fulfillment of Daniel's seventieth week, or the Great Tribulation, national Israel came to an end and with it its dream of a political Messiah to establish national Israel in universal sovereignty in an earthly kingdom. But the agents of Satan have never given up in their attempt to deceive mankind about the kingdom of grace already established and made complete through the atoning blood of our Lord.

Many and various fronts have been used to advance the use of the Jew's religion to control the spirit and mind of humanity. We have seen it rear its head in the so-called **Christian Crusades**, it was used in European wars and promoted under such terms as Divine Destiny. Certainly we recognize Adolph Hitler and his National Socialism as a front and pseudonym for the Jew's religion. Hitler's propaganda led the German people to believe that they were a kind of super nation and race with a supranational and Divine purpose. Then National Communism came on the world stage with deification of its national leaders.

Today the ultimate in deceit has arrived, but nevertheless the same old Jew's religion. Proselyte Jews and religious prostitutes of every cult imaginable have united under the name of Christianity to cause the greatest mind control apparatus in the history of man. They use Holy Writ to destroy it, they promote Christianity to pervert it and they acclaim Christ as Lord to deny His Lordship. They accomplish their deceit with an evil mixture of innuendo and misrepresentation, always under the sanctity of Christianity. They misuse the whole Bible to turn it from the gospel of salvation to the gospel of materialism or as they term it, an earthly kingdom of God. With an admixture of Christianity and heathen Judaism they have imposed upon professing Christianity the belief that God's purpose for man will be a paradise millennium in which National Israel shall become International Israel and Christ shall be the political as well as Divine Sovereign of the universe. Further depravity is added to this lie through the teaching that Anglo Saxondom is chosen of God to help establish this Novus Ordo Seclorum (New Order of the Ages) through the throne of Britain, which is, they say, to be finally removed to Jerusalem and become the throne of Christ on earth. The

Jewish State is the British Empire.

Americans have become entangled in the semantics of their own language which has made of them slaves which first made them free. As a man thinks in his heart, so is he, and if he believes right is wrong and wrong is right he is nonetheless zealous in it. It is this peculiar trickery of British Israel which causes a man to turn against himself and it is from this basis which the most vain unwittingly despise themselves. Ego fights self unto death when free men are not free. It is in this predicament that men are ever learning but never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.

Again we emphasize that perhaps the greatest concentration of this propaganda is on the religious with the constantly quoting of the Scriptures to explain everything past, present and future through Biblical prophecies. It is this seemingly harmless and invisible force that makes the British Israel movement so dangerous to our national independence. The idea of using the churches to conquer a nation is indeed a study in sophistry. We are confused politically while enchained spiritually. This is the subtlety of Satan who has appeared as an angel of light.

America is being destroyed under the facade of Christianity and Americanism by people who call themselves patriots. They are not patriots but aliens in our midst tearing out the very heart of the greatest nation on earth.

We point out a few of the many political and so-called educational organizations whose activities we identify as anti-Christian and/or subversive to the American nation. Remember many of them have at one time or another at least mentioned British Israel as their opposition. This takes the heat off them when they are accused of it but this does not take away the truth that they are, in fact, British Israel and their consuming purpose is British Israel. As stated before, the last thing they will do is admit that they are British Israel, and as such are agents of the British Empire seeking to abolish our government in favor of (to quote Robert Welch in the *John Birch Society Blue Book*, tenth printing 1961 copyright) page 163:

"an honestly intended federation of nations...", ostensibly to increase individual freedom. Fellow Americans you don't increase freedom under world government, least of all a British World, and this is only the double talk of a Judas goat leading the sheep to slaughter. In this regard let us look at other anti-Communist Christian fronts. The land is overrun with fictitious patriotism as seen in the Conservative Society of America, Christian Crusade, Twentieth Century Reformation Hour, Soldiers of the Cross, Freedom Foundation, American Council of Christian Churches, Christian Nationalist Crusade, Minutemen, Nazi Party, Ku Klux Klan, National States Rights Party, Masonic Order, Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, occult groups and many others. In the minds of the people these organizations represent different ideologies but they do not. It is simply a something for everybody

scheme and all of them are feverishly keeping the revolutionary fire in America burning by blaming everything on Russian Communism. Some of them Jew bait along the way while others harp on the White Race. Anything to fan the fire and cover up the truth is their purpose. Some of the above dwell on the "Jewish Menace" and their supporters do not realize they are instruments of these same Pharisees which they falsely call Jews. Further identification of these fakers with the object of their attacks is their acclamations of the precepts of British Israel. They attack on one hand and propagate the same heresy on the other under a different name. The art of creating fictitious antagonisms against the powers that be has nowhere excelled as in the United States. Further, the direct connections of these Luciferians to the Fraternal Organization which advocates the NEW AGE reveals their identity and true purpose.

Communism does not fight Communism and we cannot fight Communism with more Communism. We are burdened with the task of a determination of what Communism is and then we can properly come to understand the concept of patriotic subversion or conservative treason. Are all these "non-profit churches" and Christian fronts carrying on legal treason? Yes, they are, with special tax privileges which Americans who are paying the bill do not have. These "patriotic" and Christian fronts simply make themselves legal by operating under the pretext of Constitutional guarantees such as freedom of religion and freedom of speech, and receive tax subsidies by organizing church fronts. This trick of treason to a lawyer would be an extra legality. This extra legality is the idea of being outside the law and therefore exempt from the law. This gives the right wing as well as the left wing a haven or sanctuary to use the laws of the land to destroy this country without fear of prosecution under the National Defense Provision of the Constitution. The only solution to this chicanery is to place the proper definition or identification upon their presumptions of Americanism, thereby laying them open for prosecution for sedition under the United States Constitution. It is our purpose here to define their activities and let them defend their treason to the American people. Many newspapers and magazines promote the Kingdom Message. Some of them keep up racial friction against the Negro while others Jew bait and still others stick to anti-communism and pro-Jew bait. They work all areas in order to keep confusion at a peak and at the same time conceal British Israel until it is too late for any recovery of the true national independence of the United States. In this group of publications we call your attention to a few of the many thousands, and many of them are free for the asking. The Councilor, Common Sense, Cross and Flag, Pilgrim Torch, Intelligence Digest, Human Events, Thunderbolt, Fiery Cross, Conservative Viewpoint, American Opinion, National Chronicle, Destiny, Plain Truth, The Watch Tower, Christian Beacon, Prophetic Newsletter, Dan Smoot Report, the New Age, Candor, Capsule News, Task Force, Christian Crusade, and many others one way or another promote revolution in the name of Patriotism, Americanism and Christianity. Most of our daily newspapers and more sophisticated publications such as United States News and World Report are not exempt. United States News and World Report does a mammoth job of magnifying America's problems without ever revealing the source of those problems. At the same time this publication regularly

plays down the power and influence of the British Empire.

If it is beginning to appear that British Israel has enshrouded us with it's poison then we are beginning to make our point. British Israel propaganda reaches into every phase of our national and local affairs. There is no escape unless we are armed with the truth to combat and expose it. First we must recognize this powerful and invisible force and then we must destroy it and banish the traitors in our country who would sell us out to the British Empire World Superstate in the name of Christ.

How do we separate the bad guys from the good guys? It is by understanding the religion of "patriotism," or shall we say the Judaism of the right wing. First a fictitious anti-communism can be spotted if it does not include an expose of the Kingdom Message which is "pure" Communism. Then by an understanding of "Fundamental Christianity" and it's scheme to establish a ghost Christianity as a vehicle to control the minds of humanity by cleverly twisting Scripture to sanction a World Brotherhood commune, we can un-mix those Christians and true patriots from all others. Then with the Sword of the Spirit we can abolish the deceit of a carnal "Christian" kingdom and re-establish conservative battle lines absolutely without fear of infiltration. There is only one thing that will pull pseudo patriotism out in the open. This is forcing them to expose the kingdom of God Communism. Try it!

We despise the vulgar revolution in the guise of Civil Rights and so on, but the most dangerous traitors are the sophisticated and well dressed preachers, teachers, and Americanism speakers who are stabbing the American people to death with British Israel propaganda sugar coated with Christian terminology. Yes, this Satanic concept of revolution is at it's best to destroy the very people who have shed their blood and shared their substance for the British Empire. It is this monster called the British Empire which has floated the world in blood to attain it's ends. The agents of this colossus are of many variations ranging from so-called Communist agents to Rhodes Scholars including modern day Pharisees who call themselves Jews. Though they appear different they may be identified by this goal which is a New World under the Union Jack, erected upon the ashes of National States. According to William Allen White, a noted British propagandist, "It is the destiny of the pure Aryan Anglo-Saxon race to dominate the world and kill off or else reduce to a servile status all other inferior races." Who says it was Hitler who started the bunkum of the "Master Race?"

There have been thousands of books written which purport to expose Communism and other fictions related thereto. Almost in every case one can detect the advocacy of world government while presuming to fight Communism. Careful analogy reveals that all angles lead to world government as a solution to a crisis ridden world. The plot is to tear down this social order and give a solution of world government of "righteousness" to replace it. In prophetic terms after the "Great Tribulation" a new world alias kingdom of God on earth is

to come.

We name a few books which cleverly misuse truth and outright advocate or promote the very thing they claim they oppose. They are: Iron Curtain Over America, New Unhappy Lords, as well as other books by the same author; The Plot Against the Church, The Plot Against Christianity, as well as the other Jew bait of Elizabeth Dilling; The International Jew by Henry Ford, World Revolution by Nesta Webster, None Dare Call it Treason and Death of A Nation by John Stormer, The Politician, Imperium, Race and Reason, Race and Heredity and Civilization, Race and Social Revolution, Red Fog Over America; all the race books of Lothrop Stoddard; The Protocols, The Rulers of Russia, The Zionist Network; Trail of the Serpent, World Aflame, and A Choice Not an Echo.

That civil disorder which is called Communism and it's counterpart Anti-communism magnifies and advertises discontent while concealing it's own true nature and source. This is the dual purpose of it's existence - to first create confusion as to what is what, and secondly to hide the real conspiracy. Simple logic requires that we look at the result of this sham in order to determine it's validity and genuineness, and it cannot be said that we have not had enough time. Billions have been spent in so-called wars against Communism and the cotton candy patriots have imposed their anti-Communist rot on the American people for half a century, and the result is confusion compounded and a complete cover up of the real conspiracy. Of course the mass of participants do not understand the implications of their own actions but this does not lessen the harm done. They have been foxed into a double dimension plot against themselves in which they are the major participants.

To fill up the measure of this irony the patriot cannot advance nor retreat from his own encirclement, and any move he makes or contemplates is calculated to deter him from true patriotism. Like a dog chasing his tail he runs himself ragged to destroy his country. He never stops to penetrate the effective reality of his self extinction. Like the victim of an hallucination he fights his way into prison to gain his freedom and he has the gall and ignorance to call the beguiled Uncle Toms a conspiracy. Is the right wing anti-Negro? Very! Christian colored people in America should investigate how they, too, are being worked against themselves both from the left and the right. On the left he is the front man and the cannon fodder for civil disturbances. On the right he will find his ultimate reward if he can decipher British Israel "Fundamental Christianity." He is not only designated a servant race in the New Order, he is a **beast**, not being subject to the grace of Christ.

The Negro can find no refuge in the American catastrophe except with true Christians who will give him what he earns and deserves, and will not deceive him in his salvation by a perversion of the Gospel which gives him a beast role in a paradise earth. Christianity is not racially concerned as is false Christianity. Only the hypocrisy of Satan with his "Fundamental" Zionism would pretend to befriend the Negro and damn his soul at the same time. We find this racism in "In The Image of God" by Destiny Publishers, Merrimac,

Massachusetts, on page 5. I quote:

"Professor Charles Carroll engaged in profound and copious research to discover the truth about the 'beast of the earth,' or 'beast of the field,' and found this 'beast' to be of the ape order, or family, but not an ape. He is not human, but an animal order after his own kind. He is black. He is the Negro." End of quote.

On page 15 we find under a caption "Biblical Proof," this: "From the Bible itself we have presented proof that the 'beast of the field' (or earth) are a high order of animal life who are vocal, intelligent, who can sin and repent, as well as pray. They are the pure stock of the Negro, a servant order." End of quote. Notice the author did not say they could be saved.

The imprudence of men leads them to take up something because at the moment it seems good, and they do not detect the poison which it conceals within. This is the cause of made in England patriotism and it hides within it treason and once men grasp for it, it undoes them before they can regain their understanding of what happened. If Americans, who have been tantalized into this fake patriotism, could but take one step backward in order to see the subjective aspect of this trap, they could see how in reality they have unwittingly jumped into the ridiculous situation of self-negation. They are debased and deceived creatures, prostrate before the altar of a monstrous falsehood simply because it calls itself "Divine Truth." Spiritual blindness has caused Americans to grab every straw in the wind which is stamped with Christianity and patriotism. What fools we mortals be! Can we not force ourselves to believe that Satan appears as an angel of light, that the American churches are being used as a base of operations to destroy our faith and our nation?

According to the prophetic scheme of British Israel or "Fundamental Christianity" we are approaching the time of Jacob's Trouble which will bring the Great Tribulation down upon the earth with the reign of anti-Christ. One might wonder, if this is according to the Bible, why would the "patriots" waste their substance supporting anti-Communism? Why would they delay the hand of God? After all, according to British Israel the Millennium is to follow, and why delay a paradise earth when we need it so badly?

We concede perhaps that they believe they are doing good works by warning the world of the great events to come according to Bible prophecy. Here again their spiritual blindness causes them to activate those forces which will bring their own ruin. Their "tithes and offerings" to such political intrigue is helping to advertise and promote a conspiracy against the true Gospel, and the tragedy of it all is that this scheme calls for world government. Communism calls for world government. British Israel calls for world government under the alias of kingdom of God on earth. If one has come to believe in the Kingdom Message he is a Communist. World government is world government under any name and in any case it necessitates the destruction of the sovereignty and national independence of the United States of America.

This pincers thrust of Communism on one side and Millennialism on the other is calculated to destroy our freedom and society while it prepares the people of America and the world for the New Order of the Ages in the kingdom of God on earth. The idea is to drive the people to such desperation (through civil disorder, inflation, famine and war), that they will gladly see the "end of the age" come. What they do not suspect is that this order would be replaced with a dark age both spiritual and physical which may well last a thousand years. It could not happen except it's victims help prepare the way. Mankind is beguiled into bearing it's own cross not to a celestial glory but to terrestrial ruin because they love darkness more than they love light. Could man despise himself and his country so much except he be spiritually blind?

The crusaders say "I know that the Bible is God's Word, and I can prove it by what is happening today." What they do not know is that the Bible is not a history book to justify British Israelism. The Bible is a plan of salvation and does not foretell events to justify the evil intent of British Israel and it's prostitute theologians who parade under the name of Christian. The Bible does not set forth a plan of world government on this earth, centered from Jerusalem, except as men twist the Scriptures into a lie. Events are enacted on the world stage such as those in Palestine and evil men pervert the Word of God and change the truth into a lie so that man will believe that those events are of God. How can Americans believe such nonsense is Biblical when Christ said "My kingdom is not of this world," and that flesh and blood cannot enter His kingdom? How shall these modern Pharisees escape the judgments of God?

In this text we have condemned Communism as an ideology and base of operations which is being used to drive America and the world into the greatest spiritual trap since the dark ages, which in turn guarantees physical domination by the force that wields this spiritual power. Then we have demonstrated that this spiritual trap is a political messianicism which is an attempt to establish a world government in the name of Christ, and that it is the right wing and Christian fronts that are carrying out this Satanic plot while they siphon huge sums of money from the bewildered American people. British Israel is right wing Communism and is being foisted on the people with the churches and patriots through the spiritual.

This movement, as has been stated, has it's peculiarities, phrases, books, publications and activities, which identify it as against Christianity (when one understands it's dual purpose) and true patriotism, but is most successful operating under these veneers. This political intrigue is no different from it's supposed enemy Communism, as it's goal is identical. We have pointed out that this British Israel movement is synonymous with Millennialism, the kingdom of God on earth, Political Messianicism, the New Age, Communism, Phariseeism under the name of Judaism, Anglo Israelism, and the movement manifests itself and is given to the people in terms of Bible prophecy and brotherhood.

The plot is ages old and it seeks to establish in the minds of men that they shall inherit the blessings of Abraham as his physical seed. If men can be persuaded that the New Israel is not spiritual (Israel is spiritual ) (Israel is spiritual as taught in the New Testament) but that it is national and fleshly as in the Old Testament, then they have made the Gospel of none effect and with this spiritual bondage they are subdued politically and nationally into a world super state. We do not intend to confuse things spiritual with things physical or things earthly with things heavenly or things sacred with things profane, but evil men have done this to accomplish worldly glory and power.

This is the power of darkness that seeks to dethrone Christ in Heaven and demote Him to earth to satisfy their age old demand of an earthly paradise. They rob us of the Gospel and turn us again to spiritual bondage so that they may impose a political theocracy upon the earth in the name of Christ. The true "Beast System" of the earth is British Israel and with this deceit they seek the allegiance of God's people by leading them to believe in an earthly kingdom and an earthly king. God's people are not earth people. With the sword of the spirit Christians shall fight this heresy and they may lose their nation but they will keep the faith once delivered to the saints. They shall continue in the truth of the Lord Jesus Christ and they shall remain a part of Christ's kingdom. He promised that the gates of Hell should not prevail against His kingdom. This is a concept of total war between truth and a lie and it must be in this spiritual battle that we shall fight. Then we can truly sing "Onward Christian Soldiers."

### **1985 UPDATE:**

Nine out of ten people in America today believe in some form of racial and/or national religion. America is therefore more Nazi than Germany ever was. No we do not have the goose steppers nor the torchlight parades, but we do have the same racial and national religion. It is only a question of who is the Master Race.

We have identity cults of every description (Christianity, Identity, Israel Identity, etc., etc.) who are tooting racial and national salvation. They are nothing but neo-Nazis under a Christian cloak.

Now turn on your radio to any station and you will hear the propaganda of the Kingdom Message. This is World Government propaganda in Biblical language about how Jesus Christ will set up His government and reign for a thousand years on a paradise earth. You hear it from all the religious prostitutes of Baal.

And the "patriots" are involved in this treason. This is their practicing religion.

Finally, can the "patriots" oppose their own religion?

**Can anybody help?**

**Chapter 3 of  
The Union Jack  
Is missing.**

**If anybody is able to give, sell or loan  
a copy - of the entire book or just the  
missing chapter - please contact Ken  
Adachi of <http://educate-yourself.org>  
at [pitari@allvantage.com](mailto:pitari@allvantage.com)**

**Thank you.**

# *The Union Jack, Chapter 4*

## **World Evangelism and The Scofield Bible Undermining America With Anti-Communism And "Patriotism"**

World Evangelism to most Americans means telling the world about the Gospel through foreign missionaries and huge Evangelistic and literature campaigns. This movement has individuals from one end of the world to the other teaching and preaching the coming kingdom of God on earth and that Christ is soon to come and deliver the world from the yoke of bondage and then the Anglo Saxons and the Jews (a racial and national system of religion) will administer "justice" in God's kingdom.

This is simply an extension of the hopes of the Pharisees before Christ came to extend His grace to all believers. The only difference now is that the world through British Israel deception has been brought to believe that this flesh and blood kingdom is Christ's kingdom. This is only a veiled commercial enterprise to dominate the world with this spiritual lie. This foolishness does not apply personally to the disseminators of world revolution. It is only the bait to move the people into world government under the British Empire. Because the language of this propaganda is hidden in Christian terminology and Biblical "prophecy" (man made) few people can imagine that they are being cleverly educated toward world government.

When enough people have been re-educated to believe that this Pharisaic scheme is Divine, then we will have reached the point of no return to a true independence as Americans have known it under the Constitution. The goal of the British Empire through British Israel is a world wide British world state allowing no independent nations such as the United States. This is the real meaning and significance of the kingdom message propaganda that is now universal, unopposed and unabated to rethink our spiritual values to conform to this political world state with the throne of Britain becoming the throne of Christ.

Communism in a political and military sense is to be the destructive force of the world system of independent states. It is also the catalyst to terrorize the world into the British Israel spiritual trap. So torment comes via Anglo Saxon exported to Russia Communism, and "salvation" and unification comes through Anglo Saxon British Israel.

So as Americans are overcome with Communism they go to church and pray that God will send His kingdom to deliver them from their anguish. As their "Bible College" preachers and professors condemn Communism they promote it through the kingdom message. It is from our churches, for the most part, that people have come to believe in this spiritual communism as they did not get it from God's Word.

World Evangelism has been literally poured over the world under the symbols of the Cross and the globe. This fake Christianity even undergoes planned persecution so as to milk the churches of America out of every emotional dollar. When they tell how the "Communists" persecute these kingdom message Christians the tithes and offerings pour in. It is only a veneer of Christianity and conceals within it the destruction of the Apostolic faith as well as a hidden political conspiracy. It has drugged the spirit of the world, and the world like a dope addict is craving this fake Christianity which is sealing it's doom in the name of truth. To the victims of this blasphemy, truth is sacrificial for relief from their frustration which was caused in the first place because truth is sacrificed.

British Israel Evangelism has made of the world a spiritual paralytic which can now only get satisfaction from more British Israelism. It feeds on truth (misused) and multiplies it's cancerous disease to destroy it's victims whom it has deceived. It deceives most those who believe it most and neutralizes them against British Israel while it deprives them of truth which alone can give them freedom. This is why people who once become infected with this spiritual disease cannot return from it and this is why they cannot put political issues in proper perspective. British Israel causes people to constantly fight against their own best interest and more often than not they are in the midst of their enemies thinking they are among friends. Man does not fight against that which he believes. He can dissipate himself trying to be a patriot but it is impossible if his spirit is overcome with British Israel.

British Israel World Evangelism is stalking the earth unseen and untaxed, eating the vitals out of the remnants of national states and would-be opposition to the cloak and dagger British Empire. British Israel is universal and versatile and aligns itself with truth whatever men consider it to be. It has through world evangelism become the ghost of Christianity and like a locust that has left it's shell, it has only the form of Godliness.

If a man scoffs at this spiritual conflict he belittles his own beliefs. His beliefs determine his actions and if he does not have beliefs he is relegated to the animal kingdom. Therefore our beliefs emanate from our convictions and we act accordingly. If we have become imbued with the spirit of British Israel we are it's ecclesiastical prisoners and soldiers in it's army. The power of British Israel is it's enlisting men unwittingly in it's vast army by cleverly superimposing it's spiritual power to conform to man's concept of what is good. Then the "new creature" is guided to destruction, with his own concepts and within the framework of his own thinking. He never realizes that British Israel has given him a new meaning for his vocabulary and he is hexed with semantics which tricks him against himself and his country. He is bewitched and under the spell of spiritual darkness which he now believes is light and he is zealous in it.

Communism is used to bombard us externally while silently and skillfully we are overcome internally with British Israel. The consequence of this "new faith" is world citizenship and

this world citizenship spiritual is a prelude to world citizenship physical and world evangelism is the advance guard.

We make no apologies for the true Christian missionaries who are preaching the kingdom of grace, but by and large the driving force and purpose of World Evangelism is British Israel.

British Israel is a parasite that feeds on the natural man and it is for this same reason that the natural man succumbs to this deception.

The natural man cannot see through the cloak of British Israel and decipher it's language to see that it is only Communism under another name. Even if men suspect British Israel, they cannot bring themselves to comprehend it's power as a concealed political-spiritual force that has now spread it's tentacles over the earth. It's pious appearance decorated with the Christian Cross shields it from it's most persistent adversaries and world evangelism with this fake Christianity has made detection of British Israel as a plot against humanity undetectable and if detected, invulnerable. To point out that this enigma has hidden itself within our churches and is using them for a base to destroy the United States is to invite ridicule and charges of insanity to anyone who dares utter such a fantastic concept.

Do not the church goers of America expect Satan to appear as an angel of light? Do not the people wonder that this new Christianity is rampant in the land and yet no one seems to be able to detect that the kingdom message of British Israel is not according to God's Word? Churchianity is literally flourishing in the land and yet the people are plagued with confusion and spiritual darkness. People are so busy going to church that they do not have time to study their Bibles. The magnificent structures with air-conditioned comfort of these modern day synagogues are spiritually dead and their people have lost contact with the universal church invisible and the living Jesus Christ Who established it.

Where are God's people? Have they returned again to bondage after having received the Gospel? Have they given their very souls and their country too in exchange for the promises of a commune world built upon the blood and despoiled property of humanity? Are people foxed into believing that the very deception that is destroying them now will save them again?

Our Lord warned that if they speak not according to His Word there is no light in them. If our people seek Christ through this worldwide artificial Christianity they will not find Him as He is no more popular than He has ever been but His name is on the lips of the world. "All who say Lord Lord will not enter the kingdom of heaven ..." That is, all do not understand that God is spirit, that His kingdom is spiritual and that His consuming purpose for man is spiritual regeneration.

The kingdom of British Israel is flesh and blood but the kingdom of our Lord is happiness

and joy in the Holy Spirit. Never shall the two be one. That they are one is the lie of British Israel.

Throughout the ages men have been enslaved and killed for their beliefs. Today the world believes British Israel and it is being put in slavery as a consequence of it. Truth makes man free but this same truth misused can enslave him again. All that is necessary that British Israel succeed is that people believe that God's kingdom is to come in the form of a political theocracy upon the earth. It is not essential that one be a Jehovah's Witness or a Southern Baptist or a member of any church — only that he believe that the kingdom will come upon the earth. In this they are all united. They may despise each other but they are unified in their hope for the earthly kingdom of "righteousness."

What British Israel divides physically it unites spiritually through the kingdom message. Some of the most ardent advocates of the kingdom of God on earth call themselves "fundamental Christians." In this they have emphasized their name to hide their identity; nevertheless they are identified in their belief of the millennial kingdom on earth, and they are brother Pharisees to all other cults of this deception. Through the apparent maze of churches in the land the consistency of the kingdom message overshadows the inconsistency of the multiple doctrines and creeds. This unity in belief of the kingdom on earth is the work of British Israel and it's world evangelism. As innocent as it sounds this kingdom belief is the tie that binds and blinds them.

As people become dissatisfied with their particular brand of Christianity they break away and form new churches and carry their Scofield Bibles with them. They change their location and perhaps the name of their church but they retain their beliefs in the kingdom of God on earth to come. Families are divided, politicians are divided, nations are divided and the world is divided but all are united in the spirit of British Israel and it's coming kingdom. It is amazing how British Israel causes dissension and confusion and yet causes men to strive together in spiritual blindness.

This British Israel Luciferian degeneracy is now butchering the world while it prepares it for the New Age with the kingdom message. It has prepared it's advances so well with it's propaganda that it's victims are perpetuating their own destruction in their haste to spread this contagious disease. The adherents of this deception are anxious to inoculate the world with this newfound "Christianity" which promises heaven on earth. People spend their money and erect beautiful churches that their "good works" may help spread darkness over the land.

All this upsurge in "Christianity" seems good to men and they do not discern it's spirit. Through it's outward appearance and form they deem it good and glorify their father who is Satan. They are callous, indifferent and hostile with self righteousness. Their emotions are charged only when threatened with physical annihilation not caring one whit about spiritual

truth. The only spirit that makes sense to the vain is the deceit of British Israel that promises them peace and plenty on earth.

America has literally been corrupted with this fake Christianity so that they can be cleverly despoiled of their faith and their country. Never will they believe that the source of their deception is their churches and brave is the man that tries to tell them. Betrayal is wrapped in the thing that people trust most — their teachers, preachers and churches, and they compromise their faith with apathy. People are intellectually lazy and spoon-fed Christianity suits their pace of living and gives them a certain satisfaction that they have served their God with their inanimate appearance at church. While they are indifferent to the Gospel, they are indoctrinated with another Gospel — the Gospel of British Israel.

All of the armies in the world could not do to America what British Israel is doing at this moment — annihilating our country in the name of Christianity and we lift not a finger to prevent it. We amass armies around the world while we are poisoned with the propaganda of the kingdom message on every radio station in the land educating people for World Government in which at most our lot will be "World Service." Our "fortune" is world service to the British Empire even now, but we are still allowed to fly our flag. We are policing the world as we help prepare the stage for the last finale in which the real jackals of the British Empire intend to bury us.

Can one observe that we are being swamped with the kingdom message and then doubt the power of it's perpetrators? Does not the invisible Empire become at once visible and in fact a colossus monster stealing the commerce of the world through British Israel? While it uses every trick to hide it's identity it imposes it's spiritual power over the country, dulling it's senses while it saps it's wealth and destroys it's economy. The British Empire is actually destroying this country and taking it's people prisoners and justifying it Biblically. If our dead soldiers could come back would they die again for such a depraved people?

The only true racial issue today is that the American race, black and white, should declare that the British race stop it's vengeance and forget it's ambition of a World Empire. The only new laws that we need are those forbidding Kingdom Message Communism and those forbidding Rhodes Scholars in the United States Government. The only thing we have in common with the British world is our language and we should use it to expose their plot and drive their agents from this country.

There are many Christian Americans who would help re-establish our independence if they could understand that the kingdom message is British propaganda which is preparing the world for another blood bath. And most especially would they be mad if they understood how their churches are being used in this Satanic plot.

To any reasonable American the idea of destroying our country and giving up our freedom

and property is not in his thinking. Yet we are being prepared for this very thing through British Israel and we do not object because we are hoodwinked into believing that it is God's will and plan instead of that of the British Empire.

We need not exhaust ourselves documenting facts that this organized conspiracy exists. This propaganda is the biggest fact of all ages. All that is necessary is that we look at it's essence and it's substance and identify it's purpose. British Israel cannot hide it's goals, and all that is important is that we penetrate it's lies to see that it is a plan of World Government and a British World Government at that. British Israel is Satanic and it must continue to advocate the earthly kingdom, and if we look closer we see that this kingdom is British.

Like the proverbial octopus, the British Empire and it's British Israel has many tentacles and equally as many names and colors. If one tentacle is recognized the dupe is simply ensnared with another. It is a monster with many faces. It has Masonry for the vain, it has political parties for the power seekers, it has Americanism for the patriots, it has soothsayers for the superstitious, it has religion for the religious, it has Nazism for one country, it has Communism for another, it has Socialism for still another, and it has World Evangelism for the world and the world is it's domain. It recognizes no nationalism but creates them and destroys them at will. It causes wars and finances them and wanton murder and slaughter are it's only expediency.

On the other hand it gives a penance to philanthropy and gives lip service to good works. British Israel cannot be traced as it leaves no tracks because it identifies with and hides within it's victim of the moment, and when one victim dies it's ghost moves to another. It cannot be seen under it's own banner and if someone begins to recognize it's course it attacks itself until it becomes ridiculous to it's would-be enemies. It divides nations, it divides families, and it divides man against himself. It divides all so that it can unite all again with one spirit and One World in the name of Christ. It must first destroy and then synthesize the unity of man in a world state and this is how we recognize it. British Israel is the chaos of this age and the kingdom of God in the next, but it admits only the latter. It is a seducer of man's spirit because it conceals itself within his values to do it. British Israel is the perfect crime and we cannot fingerprint it, but those who have eyes to see and hearts to understand recognize it's goal of World Government and see it's havoc now to that end.

The work of World Evangelism is to advertise the form of Christianity while it denies it's spirit. It is in truth a legal system which has the appearance of good works. It is the degeneration of British Israel and not the regeneration of the Holy Spirit, and the power of truth separates them in the hearts of men. True to the nature of British Israel, World Evangelism knows no boundaries or nations as it builds the kingdom of humanity under the sign of the Cross. This international crusade is educating the world for the New Order on the foundation of this one that it has corrupted.

As the stress and strain of political confusion drives the people to desperation, World Evangelism fills the air with the good news of the coming kingdom on earth to give us rest. The world unknowingly is being forced into this British Empire kingdom through British Israel-spiritual, and as Communism the destroyer is built up World Evangelism the "Savior" becomes universal salvation for a torn world. World Evangelism is a tax exempt colossus which has engulfed the world with it's innocence as it piously and skillfully educates the world for it's kingdom of God on earth. It gives lip service and mention of Bible truths which it cleverly fits into it's scheme of World Government. It parades and overruns like a Trojan horse with it's kingdom message as it condemns the world for it's sins. It is impervious to it's lies and it's victims whose spirit it tramples. It knows no one will attack a saint as it yells "Jesus is coming."

British Israel and it's World Evangelism is wearing out God's people and the very elect would be deceived if it were possible. Christians must see through it's veil and discern it's spirit that it is fictitious and artificial. At the same time they must recognize it's power that it has derived from it's adaptation to Christianity. It does not deceive with a lie, it deceives with the truth misused. It's power is seen in that it has the world looking for the establishment of the kingdom of God upon earth. Those who deny it believe it, and those who believe it deny it. Truth becomes a lie and a lie becomes the truth. To those who believe it, a lie has become the truth and to those who deny it, truth has become a lie.

The real aim of World Evangelism is to rotate the conscience of man so that evil becomes good and good becomes evil. This must be done with truth and this is why British Israel World Evangelism parades under the cloak of Christianity and operates within the framework of it's terminology so as to change the meaning of Christianity without changing it's name. Few there be who understand this concept of power as it is invisible, undetectable, indefensible (with armies) and all powerful.

In this new Christianity the hope of the world has become the kingdom of God on earth, and by this same analogy this is how America has again become a part of the British Empire while it still flies it's own flag. It is not the Christianity one acclaims, it is what are his beliefs? It is not the flag we fly, it is where is our allegiance?

British Israel has changed the meaning of our language so that our thoughts and actions betray us. As we strive for Americanism betrayal is concealed within it. As we seek Christianity it unites us against Christ. The values that once made us free are now making us slaves and this is the meaning of the giant expansion of this new Christianity and the buildup of patriotism. On them is the stamp of betrayal. If we could but penetrate it's spirit we could see it's purpose.

British Israel is aloof from the petty issues that it has given us to fight and if we win, lose or draw we are still within the limits of our bondage. It is callous to it's creations, immune from

it's intrigue and suspended from attack. It could write itself across the sky and the world could read it, but it could not perceive it's meaning.

Any presumed expose of British Israel is absurd to the Pharisaic world that believes this new Christianity. This is why the Jew Baiters can scream that Communism is a Jewish plot as they promote British Israel which is the same Anglo-Jew plot. The real Jewish plot is British Israel, which is to be the fulfillment of their Messianic dreams, and any attempt to limit them to the Jew-communist conspiracy supports the Anglo-Jew British Israel conspiracy by hiding it. Jew-communism is the bait — Jew British Israel is the plot. The heartbeat of British Israel is Jew Phariseeism with the name of Christianity.

Our Lord did not oppose the Jews on their put-up myths like Communism. He opposed them because they wanted an earthly kingdom in His name and for this He was crucified by them, but today this same earthly kingdom is the hope of the world through British Israel World Evangelism. The world does not know that this new Christianity has become Jew Phariseeism in all but name. Christianity through British Israel has become an enemy to it's own faith. This alienation of man from the true faith is the work of World Evangelism. It builds it's altars in the far ends of the earth; it's missionaries live in squalor and suffer persecution, it fights Holy Wars to gain political control of the world so that it can expand evangelism with the theme "Jesus is coming." Little do it's faithful servants know that they are part of a commercial enterprise that has sheltered itself in World Evangelism and that they are the screen for the greatest deception of the ages.

The world writhes in agony and confusion as the big finance of Anglo Saxondom promotes World Evangelism as a front for it's world grab. Tax exempt foundations do not finance "Bible Colleges" and "Christian Schools" to promote Christ, but to promote the British scheme of world domination through the spiritual. They want the kingdom message imprinted upon the world and they will spill every drop of blood of every goy to attain this end. They kill our faith and take our country in the name of righteousness, and our spiritual blindness has made of us it's most faithful servants.

Most people who get a glimpse of British Israel cannot imagine that such a seemingly harmless thing as the kingdom message is power politics. It's disguise as Christianity has disarmed suspicion and made it subtle, and it is this subtlety that enhances it's power and lessens it detectability. It is so subtle and so powerful that it manipulates the world both politically and religiously and it is not suspected by one in one million. It is so subtle and so powerful that it has the world prepared for World Government and the world believes that it is Christian. What must be done to prove to the patriots that ridiculous political issues, race antagonisms, and biographies of who did it are a waste of time and remove one from the best interest of patriotism unless he can see and exploit the over-all British plot to take the world through British Israel?

To overlook the use of the Scofield Bible in the explosion of this world wide fake Christianity would be to pass over an important link in our effort to identify British Israel. We say that it is Scofield's Bible, as it is not God's. The text of the Scofield Bible is King James Version, but the critical thing is that C. I. Scofield and a group of "Bible Scholars" of the Millennial Kingdom Cult have inserted their notes and peculiar interpretation throughout the Bible, in most cases at the bottom of the pages in note form. The consequence of this is that through the Scofield Bible notes, millions have learned the kingdom message of British Israel, thinking it is the Word of God.

This Bible has been in circulation for about sixty years and it is the favorite of so-called fundamental Christianity, and now there is of late a new edition which emphasizes even more the legal system of Jew-Phariseeism, under the pretext of Christianity, of course.

The Scofield Bible sets out a scheme of interpretation which exactly supports and teaches the British Israel kingdom message. It seeks to conceal it's objective as does all British Israel by giving lip service to spiritual truth, but it cleverly guides it's reader to the Kingdom Age. We perceive that our reader by now will have no trouble identifying Scofield's Millennialism as being the same as the kingdom of God on earth of British Israel, the same as the Communism of Karl Marx, the same as the New Age of Masonry, and the same as the Messianic Age of Judaism. The building of the kingdom age is the object of all of them and the kingdom age makes them all one, and needless to say their flesh and blood earthly kingdom is not God's kingdom, only that they say it is.

The preachers and teachers who carry the Scofield disease do not know the Lord Jesus Christ nor do they understand His plan of salvation. Theirs is a system of national and racial religion geared to the legalism of the Jews (we use the word Jew in the physical sense because the world does it but it is not Biblical to do so as the correct word is Pharisee) and with it they are fronting for the Jew British Empire in it's seizure of the wealth and domination of the world. In this blasphemy they neither go in the kingdom of God nor suffer others to do so, and they keep others out of God's spiritual and ONLY kingdom now by causing them to look for another yet future. This is a denial of the Gospel Age which is the only age for salvation and a denial that the great commission has given Christ all power in Heaven and earth. Christ's power is not petty political power according to British Israel. It is Divine power according to God and it's purpose is to save men from their sins, not to glorify their flesh on earth.

Now the Scofield Bible is a versatile book as it is used by nearly all of Protestantism and their many offshoot churches. They disagree and feud over everything imaginable but they are all bound to the Kingdom Message and they quickly harmonize on this common foundation. These modern Pharisees would crucify Christ again if He were to appear in the flesh and repeat that "My kingdom is not of this world." His kingdom will never be of this world, only British Israel says it is to hide their global plot to enslave the world spiritually

and physically.

The kingdom age of Scofield is a subtle heresy that denies basic Christianity as the Bible does not teach any historical procedure or train of events that ends with the kingdom of British Israel. This kingdom age of British Israel annuls the Gospel Dispensation now by making it yet future and in this they confuse the Heavenly hope of Christians with the rank materialism of the carnal kingdom of Jew-British Israel. British Israel is full of glaring inconsistencies and prophetic perversions but it is promoting the world state as planned. The camouflaged Phariseism of Scofield gives no light to Christians but it does great wonders promoting the Kingdom Message as the "only hope of the world." The Scofield Bible is the chief promoter of the Kingdom Message and it admits of spirituality but it emphatically denies it with it's carnalistic kingdom of God on earth.

It is perfectly amazing how people can see how the Negroes are being used through their churches, but yet they are under the same influence through the Scofield Bible and it's kingdom message. This text book on Millennialism is leading the people to the same Communism taught in the Negro churches, and yet we are beguiled into a constant race war. The perpetrators of race war use it to get us to destroy each other physically while we are overcome spiritually with the Kingdom Message.

We are dealing with the Scofield Bible in this text to demonstrate it's use (as British Israel spiritual deception) in changing spiritual Israel back to physical Israel and changing the spiritual seed of Abraham back to the flesh and blood race of Jew-Phariseism. The Scofield Bible is an instrument of this spiritual lie as it changes the Heavenly hope to a future theocratic earthly kingdom, and the belief of this earthly kingdom to come is the mask that is being used to blind the people of the world to the machination of the British Empire to gain complete domination over the physical world by controlling the beliefs or spirit of it's people. And as stated before they are identifying with and misusing the truth of the Gospel in our churches to carry on this political-spiritual takeover of our country.

The Scofield Bible is only another dimension in this Satanic plot, albeit a very important one. In our study of British Israel we are revolving it three hundred sixty degrees in order that it might be seen from every angle with it's many colorations, names, characteristics and uses, many of which seemed opposed to and antagonistic to each other but all united in their efforts to cause the people to believe that the Spiritual Israel of Christianity is physical Israel or British Israel. Changing Spiritual Israel into national or more correctly stated, International Israel, in the minds of the people is the work of British Israel to hide the scheme of it's masters to establish their world state.

We see the world rocked with "wars and rumors of wars" which is only an enactment of the religio-political scheme which seeks to destroy the flesh and then save it again with a natural Messiah. If we follow the notes of the Scofield Bible we see in them a teaching that

physical punishment is the judgment of God on the nations so that the future kingdom of peace on earth will be seen as deliverance. This is clearly salvation of the flesh and naturally appeals to a war torn world, and the ultimate aim is to remove all faith in the Supernatural Messiahship of Jesus Christ and replace it with the carnal state of British Israel. People do not understand that this hidden political plot which offers an earthly paradise in the name of Christ is the same British Israel Masonic power that is causing their misery now and justifying it with perversions of the Gospel such as the Scofield Bible.

It is through the teaching of the Scofield Bible that people have come to believe that the chaos in the world is actually the "judgments of God upon a sinful world." God is not the author of confusion and His kingdom is spiritual and is happiness and joy and is in no way a part of the mess we witness to today that this new Christianity believes is God's wrath. It is only wrath justified and explained under the cover of Christianity and the Scofield Bible is it's handiwork.

The Scofield Bible, like it's British Israel designers, alludes to Spiritual Israel but with it's forked tongue and double talk it cleverly mixes physical Israel in so that physical Israel emerges over spiritual Israel and becomes the final purpose of God in a future millennial age. This is a doctrine of race and is the exact opposite of grace, and the mixing of things sacred with things profane has caused the world to believe that physical Israel and Spiritual Israel are one.

With this trickery the world is being put through the fires of hell under the guise that all is God's woes and judgments upon the nations. People are neutralized and will not resist or even try to understand their anxiety that their churches have told them is God's judgments. God only allows this spiritual deception to separate the believers from the unbelievers and not to confiscate their nations and property because the worlds are His and He has all power in Heaven and earth. The plan of God is salvation of man from his sin of unbelief that Jesus is the Christ and not to enchain him again with the yoke of bondage called national Israel.

The world has been literally doped with British Israel and it is going to the slaughter like a tranquilized lamb not knowing the source of it's agony. The British Israel kingdom message says in essence that the British Empire is God and the most the rest of the world can hope for is "world service" in this Jew-British World State. The kingdom of God on earth is only the bait of British Israel to move the world spiritually and physically into this world empire under the Union Jack.

The only reason the Scofield Bible refers to spiritual Israel is to conceal it's physical Israel and make it palatable to today's diluted Christianity. The proof of this is it's scheme of interpretation which gradually diminishes spiritual Israel as it increases physical Israel into a world political state. This religio-political state which the Scofield Bible notes calls the kingdom of God, is clothed in spiritual terms and sanctioned with Biblical contradictions

but when it is defrocked and laid bare it is the British Empire Superstate.

The Scofield Bible is the script and the confused political situation is the act to prove the script so that people will believe it. Things are confused only to the people who have been overcome with the spirit of the Kingdom Message. Nothing political makes sense until we understand that the prophetic perversions of the Scofield Bible are being enacted on the world stage. Therefore America is to win no more wars and it cannot be saved from economic collapse as "prophecy" says it must give way to God's coming kingdom on earth according to British Israel. America cannot win any wars in it's own behalf as long as the agents of the "beast system" British Empire control us. The most we can do is police the world until we are exhausted of our blood and money.

That the Scofield Bible supports British Israel heresy is beyond question, and in order to demonstrate the usefulness of this "Bible" to the Kingdom Message, we quote from THE TRIUMPH OF BRITISH-ISRAEL, a book published by Covenant Publishing Company, Ltd., which publishes the books of the British Israel World Federation with headquarters in London, England. This book, by Rev. James Mountain, D.D., page 44, states as follows:

"It will be observed that we make frequent quotations from 'THE SPEAKERS COMMENTARY,' one of the most learned of it's day, and prepared largely by Bishops of the Church of England; also from 'SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE' which was prepared by eight of the most learned and eminent American Divines, including the Rev. Arthur T. Pierson, D.D., who for many years was a regular Speaker at the Keswick Convention. When the name of Dr. Scofield only is given, SCOFIELD'S REFERENCE BIBLE is to be understood."

"So far as we know, none of the Authors of these valuable Commentaries has given any direct endorsement of British-Israel teaching. But our readers will perceive that their interpretations of many important parts of Holy Scripture furnish valuable indirect support to the fundamental statements of British-Israel advocates." End of quote.

The scheme of millennial interpretation that the notes of the Scofield Bible puts on the Scripture has caused the development of a spiritual stratum which excludes any objective analysis of the relationship of the Kingdom Age Millennium and Communism. This spiritual power changes the meaning of the facts so that when these facts of the Kingdom Message come face to face with Communism they seem to be in conflict, when in fact it is a superficial conflict between aspects of the same ideology under different names. This illusory spiritual force wedges an individual's beliefs so that he can no longer see or understand objectively his predicament. This spiritual deception changes a person's relationship to his culture by changing the form of his facts and when he tries to apply his concepts in an effort to free himself he always ends up with a result just the opposite to that which he presupposes because he does not realize that his new spiritual values have changed

the meaning of his concepts. This is precisely what we mean when we say a man is divided against himself and anything he does works to his detriment until he can recognize his subjection to this spiritual force and extricate himself from it. This is why true patriotism becomes subversive once the meaning of basic concepts such as Americanism change.

Therefore we have concluded that all revolutionary activity is incidental, secondary and subordinate to this spiritual force which changes the basic relationship of a people to it's national culture by changing the meaning of their language. Once this inner conflict is established then the acts of the people to save themselves are inconsistent with their best interest and any future would-be patriot is inhibited within the bounds of his bondage. What we are saying to the reader is that America cannot keep her independence if her people come to believe that the Kingdom Message is the Gospel because the Kingdom Message means World Government and World Government is antithetical to the independence of any state or nation.

The very purpose of the Scofield Bible is to change the spirit of the people so that it is impossible for them to be objective. We can see in this how a set of facts mean truth to one man and a terrible untruth to another. These facts need not necessarily be rearranged to cause this conflict, only that they mean one thing to one person and something else to another. This is how the Gospel can mean an earthly world state to some, and salvation to others while both believe that the Bible is truth. British Israel has changed the meaning of the Bible in the case of the former and failed of it's purpose in the case of the latter.

If the meaning of our language and concepts change then we cannot use them with the same intent lest they betray us. Therefore if British Israel changes our beliefs from Heaven to earth, from spirit to flesh, we can no longer oppose World Government without promoting it. We cannot fight that which we believe regardless of the form it takes or the name it adopts. Such is the deceit of British Israel.

All can agree on a set of facts but they must agree on their meaning before understanding is reached, and the facts must mean truth to be consistent with the best interest and use of the people. We see how "Christianity" and World Evangelism is a religio-spiritual plot to deceive the people into world government rather than teach them salvation through Christ.

As the Americanist screams about the materialism of the Godless Communist he flounders like a soulless idiot in the depravity of the Kingdom Message which is rank materialism in it's most pious form. What they condemn with their lips they establish with their hearts which have been overcome with a crude caricature having only the name of Christianity.

World Evangelism and the Scofield Bible are unifying the people with the spirit of the Kingdom Message. It is a new faith which multiplies itself upon the conflicts that it inspires for it's victims. This spiritual power that the patriots do not even know exists is the chain

that binds them, and while they strain at a gnat they swallow an elephant. They are grabbing at a straw while the wind blows them away. They must heal themselves before they can heal the land.

World Evangelism and the teaching of the Scofield Bible is esoteric Communism veiled under the sign of the Christian Cross and concealed within the terminology of the Christian language. This is understood by a few but imposed on hundreds of millions. Political feuds and even world wars heretofore are novel in comparison to the religio-political power politics of British Israel. Engaging the political shams and the Negro revolution is immense naiveté compared to British Israel. The United Nations, race war, urban renewal, Vietnam and Korea are only casual events and mere waste products of the spiritual power of British Israel.

The Scofield Bible and World Evangelism spreads a system of predictive prophecy which has as its purpose to conceal within Biblical terms a plot to debauch the world with a depraved fleshly Judaism so that it can later present its Christ and a synthetic Christianity as the only "hope of the world." This imitation Christianity has justified the destruction of nations and millions of people and made the people of the world believe it is God's judgment. It is in truth the blood suckers of Judeo-Masonic-British Imperialism, and their Satanic deeds of the past will only be exceeded by their last grand act of World War III, which their Scofield Bible teaches is the "Great Tribulation." In this they debase the Word of God to hide their evil deeds.

No one could appreciate the fantastic nature of this revelation more than the writer, nor is he oblivious to the fact that Americans are at least one hundred years removed from the truth of reality. The universal and complete dissemination of the Kingdom Message through the Scofield Bible and World Evangelism has insulated the people of the world against any penetration of reality and locked them within the limits of this spiritual power. This is true to such an extent that most are completely incapacitated as far as any objective analysis of power politics is concerned because British Israel propaganda has re-educated them so completely that they are like a gyroscope spinning in all directions but unable to move in any direction. The most the victims of this deceit can do is develop a sense of negative hopelessness which causes them to honestly seek the hope of British Israel which they believe is the kingdom of God on earth.

The most any would-be patriot does is pounce upon the inequities of American society and blame the imbalance on Communism, and few there be who recognize that these pitched battles were made in England and woe unto those who cast questions at the "Christian" synagogues who are blasting the people with the spiritual deception of the Kingdom Message.

The promoters of the Kingdom Message do not care how much truth the churches teach as

long as they teach the lie that Christ will come again to rule the world for a thousand years. This made-in-England heresy is a camouflage of the greatest political intrigue of the ages, and we say it is exported from England because the seat of the American Government has moved back across the Atlantic to London, and the so-called "fallen British Empire" now includes the United States of America. That this is true is believed and understood only by those who know the real meaning of the Kingdom of God on Earth propaganda.

World Evangelism has created an imitation of Christianity and with it captured the allegiance of the people whom it has deceived. It cleverly diminishes the power and mission of Christ by constantly repeating the theme that "Jesus is coming." World Evangelism parasites and dwells on the form of Christianity while it denies it's spirit and it's truth. As it makes Christ's Mission a failure, it changes the hope of the world to a new salvation yet future. The work of British Israel through it's World Evangelism is to cut the world off from the spirit of God after which the physical control of the world gives way to spiritual control, making armies of occupation unnecessary. Seen in this light America is occupied with it's own army which in turn is controlled by the British Empire, which is the wielder of the spiritual power through British Israel.

We call British Israel spiritual power because it controls the minds of men through the Kingdom Message propaganda. It is educating the people of the world for World Government under the guise and deception that it is Christianity. More particularly it is teaching that the Jews and the British Commonwealth of Nations represents the national basis of God's kingdom on earth.

British Israel teaches through the churches that we are bound for spiritual, moral and intellectual bankruptcy of our day because we are in the time of "Jacob's Trouble" according to Bible prophecy. In this so-called modern-day "Jacob's Trouble" is the front and excuse for the present chaotic condition which is leading to disintegration preceding reconstruction into the new order of God's kingdom. This "Jacob's Trouble," which will end with the "Great Tribulation" (according to the scheme of British Israel), is the pious and religious justification for the destruction of our Constitution, racial strife, political disintegration, ecclesiastical disintegration, financial, economic and institutional disintegration. This great climax called in Biblical terms the "Great Tribulation" is calculated to "Biblically" destroy independent nations with their institutions in preparation for reorganization into the new British World Superstate. But according to British Israel prophecy we need have no worry as we shall only lose our nation in exchange for the New Age Millennial Righteousness and peace.

The erroneous scheme of prophetic interpretation set forth in the Scofield Bible has as it's purpose to hide the political intrigue to bring about World Government. This error begins with the Abrahamic Covenant in Genesis 15:18 which sets forth God's promises to the seed of Abraham according to the flesh. The Scofield notes strive to convey that this physical

promise has never been fulfilled in it's final stage and that it will be so fulfilled in the kingdom age.

In the first instance this is a disregard of the new seed of Abraham according to the faith. These spiritual seed are the only seed of Abraham in the New Testament. Galatians 3:26 states "For ye are all the children of God by FAITH in Christ Jesus" and verse 29 states "And if ye be Christ's then are ye Abraham's seed and heirs according to the promise."

In the second instance Scofield makes God false to His promises when he states that the land promises of the Abrahamic Covenant have not been fulfilled. This is blasphemy especially when he omits to mention the Scripture which infallibly proves that the physical aspects (land etc.) of the Covenant have been fulfilled exactly according to the Word of God. We are referring to Joshua 21:43-45 where Scofield has not a single note. "And the Lord gave unto Israel all the land which he sware to give unto their fathers; and they possessed, and dwelt therein. And the Lord gave them rest round about, according all that he sware unto their fathers; and there stood not a man of all their enemies before them; the Lord delivered all their enemies into their hands. There failed not ought of any good thing which the Lord had spoken unto the house of Israel; all came to pass."

This passage for which Scofield had no notes fulfills the physical promise unequivocally leaving the "everlasting blessings" to the spiritual believers in Christ in the Gospel Age which we are in today.

Though Scofield mixes and mingles and confuses spiritual Israel with natural Israel his intent is to teach that the Hope of Israel today is the land of Abraham instead of the faith of Abraham. After having once received freedom in Christ he would turn Christians back to the beggarly elements of Judaism in a veiled attempt at the political theocracy of British Israel. The originators of Jew-British Israel heresy know that as long as people believe in the spirit of Christ they will never accept the flesh of British Israel, so they strive to exchange spiritual Israel for National, or more correctly International, Israel in the hearts of men. This is the work and purpose of the kingdom of God on earth propaganda taught in the Scofield Bible.

According to the teaching of the Scofield Bible the purpose of this judgment is to destroy the last phase of "Gentile Power" and elevate to world rule a "corrected, purified and restored Israel." Our understanding of this veiled language means the destruction of the Christian Church and the United States Constitution in favor of Talmudic Judaism in alliance with the British Empire with the seat of it's World Zionist State in Jerusalem. (Israel is part of the British Empire).

The "Time of Jacob's Trouble" which is heralding the "judgment of the nations" and ending with a "Great Tribulation" is the camouflage to hide the machination of war and revolution

out of which the British Empire is to "providentially" become the Theocratic State of the New World Order. The New Order or New Age is to be a joint function of church and state. These British Israel Jew Masonic Satanists are the loudmouths who have yelled separation of church and state for three hundred years while they simultaneously worked feverishly for the spiritual state of World Brotherhood under the universal Masonic paradise alias Kingdom of God on Earth.

That the Scofield Bible notes teaches and promotes the religio-political scheme of British Israel can be seen by the frequent references to the Scofield Bible in the many writings which advocate the Kingdom Message. In a book entitled THE JUDGMENT OF THE NATIONS IN THE GREAT PYRAMID'S PROPHECY circulated by the British Israel World Federation in London, we find on page 25 a recommendation of the Scofield Bible in which we read "We are now, obviously, at the beginning of the period of prophecy known as the time of 'Jacob's trouble' (Jer. XXX). The best guide to the significance of that 'trouble,' in relation to our own history, is the life of Jacob, particularly when 'mystically' interpreted under the helpful guidance of the annotations and headings in The Holy Bible: WITH SCOFIELD REFERENCES (Genesis XXXII to XXXV)."

The author (David Davidson) of this same book on page 26 states "Dr. Scofield's marginal annotations to Genesis XXXIII are instructive as to the successive steps of Jacob." Of course the Scofield Bible develops a World Israelite political state which he says is promised to the seed of Abraham. He teaches the coming of a new Judaic Heaven on earth within Christian concepts and Biblical jargon and this exactly fits the fictitious Christianity of British Israel.

Author Davidson says that the period of the calling out of God's people (Anglo-Saxons and the Jews) and of their humiliation, sacrifice and purification means the deliverance of His people from their bondage and that Divine intervention is upon the world and is employing the forces of destruction in such a manner and sequence of evolution as will bring the nations of the world under the dominion of the kingdom of Christ (British Empire). Denuded of hypocrisy this means that the world stage of nations are being dangled like puppets so as to fit the predictions of British Israel propaganda.

In regard to this context of "the judgment of the nations" the author is almost honest at least for those who know his propaganda. He states on page 34 "This is the message of prophecy for us concerning our own time! Would it not, therefore, be a grand thing if we could all look upon this from the viewpoint of the Will of God, suffer our set-backs gladly as the stepping stones to deliverance, and praise God for the sure signs of the imminent redemption of all Israel?" Of course this is exactly the brainwash that this propaganda is striving for. The British Empire is hiding it's crimes on humanity by saying that it (the British Empire) has fallen to pieces only to show itself again after it has established the new, British World under the aegis or concealment of kingdom of God on earth.

And listen to the role of America at the hands of the so-called collapsed British Empire in Davidson's book on page 37: "The most that we can say is that America has for the present a twofold destiny to fulfill in a failing world. It is her destiny to support the weak and supply the needy, and at the same time to uphold, by successive and temporal proppings, all that is best in the sagging and crumpling old world order, until the new and better world order is ready to take it's place." This is our "world service" as delegated by the direction of the New Age and can anyone look around and deny it is happening? Our substance and wealth is being spoiled in paying the expense of our future slavery and poverty which is planned for us as world servers of the New Age.

The British Empire will stay submerged beneath the propaganda of the kingdom of God on earth until it can emerge ("providentially" of course) after it's final act of genocide to dominate the fragments of a bewildered people long before George Orwell's 1984, maybe. Already the preachers of the kingdom message are smarting and sneering at the misery created by the British Empire as it manipulates world events to fulfill it's "Divine" mission.

One peculiar and definite sentiment developed by the Scofield Bible is the building of the anti-Catholic spirit. This unification of the anti-Catholic spirit is to play a key role in the passing of events preparatory to World War III. And as always this deceit has a dual meaning in that it is building against real Christianity both Catholic and Protestant. Therefore the pied pipers of this anti-Catholic spirit should take note of the meaning of this plot for them. There is no alignment with Satan that endures beyond his purpose.

Another act of blasphemy of the Scofield Bible is it's twisting of Scripture to establish a future "great tribulation" which again is only a screen to hide the identity of the force that is planning the death of millions in the name of Bible Prophecy. In the lingo of British Israelite W. C. Nabors in his book PROPHECY ON PARADE published by Destiny, Haverhill, Massachusetts, we quote his reference to the final "great tribulation."

"It simply means the final period in the judgment of the nations during which the various movements within the human family under Divine Guidance and the intercession of Christ will be guided to clean up this world mess and begin the restoration of the nations of the world to a peaceful government under Israel. This restoration is to be initiated at Armageddon in the destruction of the seed of desolation (he refers here to the revived Roman Empire united with the Catholic Church) and the return of Israel (Anglo-Saxondom and the Jews) to world government after she is punished (this means self inflicted punishment to disguise the source of the conspiracy) and after the experience of going through this world fire will remove from her all of the dross and impurities (his 'dross and impurities' is our profit system and Constitution) and refine her into a true national representative of God's elect." End quote.

The source of this futurist interpretation of "the great tribulation," which serves so well to conceal planned mass murder of unparalleled proportions, is the seventy weeks of Daniel (Daniel 9:24-27).

The seventy weeks which the angel Gabriel mentions in talking to Daniel refers to seventy weeks of years or four hundred ninety years. That this is true is agreed upon even by the British Israel millennial cult. The critical thing is that they make an unnatural and unscriptural division of the first sixty-nine weeks (483 years) and the last week (seven years). The Scofield Bible notes say that there is a gap between the sixty-ninth and seventieth week which is a period not fixed and not foreseen or foretold by the prophets. This "unknown" period according to Scofield is the Church Age (now) which is indefinite but that it will end with the final seven years which is called the great tribulation.

We quote the Scripture so that the reader who is not brainwashed on Millennialism may wonder how such a perversion could be except that it fits a prophetic scheme that moves the fulfillment of this prophecy of the past to the future in order to justify and hide slaughter on a grand scale. Daniel 9:24 reads "Seventy weeks (not 69 - church age + 1) are determined upon thy people and upon thy Holy city, to finish the transgression, and make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy and to anoint the most Holy." End of quote.

We might add here that not one of the Reformers believed or taught such an adulteration of Daniel (separation of sixty-ninth from the seventieth week) and not one of them believed or taught the coming of a millennial age after this Gospel Age. Luther, Calvin, Knox, Wesley nor any others believed or taught such Jewish hypocrisy.

The seriousness of this unscriptural doctrine cannot be over-estimated as Scofield and the whole school of British Israel Millennial cultists puts, not Christ — but a future anti-Christ at the center of the last seven years, which they say is yet future. This is no little thing and is not merely a difference in doctrine or interpretation as the Cross of Christ is involved. The Jews object to Calvary and their attempt at an unscriptural division to establish a future "great tribulation" is true to their hate of the living Christ. This is skipping over Calvary and in essence and in fact it is a denial that Jesus is the Messiah and the living God by saying that the seventieth week (which was the time of Christ's ministry, death and resurrection), is yet future. This is to say that Christ never came in fulfillment of prophecy, and shed His atoning blood for the sins of the world. Such is the blasphemy of Jew-British Israel and one would wonder what more could they do to add to the fullness of their transgression that they did not do in crucifying God. They go on today to fill up the measure of their sins by keeping others from the truth of the Gospel with their wicked minds. Not only do they keep the world from the truth, they twist it to establish **themselves** in the place of God by replacing in the hearts of men British Israel on earth for the Israel of God which is above and free.

In the woes Christ pronounced upon the Jews, "Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers ... that upon you may come all the righteous blood shed on the earth ... Verily I say unto you, all these things shall come upon THIS generation (meaning them at that time and not future)."

Saint Paul did not equivocate about who were the enemies of Christ when he said in I Thessalonians 2:14-16 "For ye, brethren, become followers of the churches of God which in Judea are in Christ Jesus: for ye also have suffered like things of your own countrymen, even as they have of the JEWS WHO both killed the Lord Jesus and their own prophets, and have persecuted us, and they please not God, and are contrary to all men, forbidding us to speak to the Gentiles that they might be saved, to fill up their sins always: for the wrath is come upon them to the uttermost."

This doesn't sound as though Paul thought that the fleshly "Jews" are "God's chosen people" and that they would receive future blessings because of it. But people today believe that a fleshly "Jew" is a special people with a special place in God's plan and this belief has been largely derived from the Scofield Bible.

Why cannot anyone see the inconsistency of this Zionist scheme to the plan of salvation taught in the New Testament? Galatians 3:26-29 "For ye are all the children of God by FAITH in Christ Jesus. For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female, for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. And if ye be Christ's then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise." In fact there is no "flesh and blood" in the kingdom of God and therefore any teaching which contradicts this is not according to the word of God.

In our discussion of the seventy weeks of Daniel and the "great tribulation" it is surprising to find that those who say that the words of Scripture should be taken in their natural, literal meaning are the very ones who insist that there are already nearly two thousand years between the sixty-ninth and seventieth weeks! What is the sense to this inconsistency except to serve as the blueprint of a most sinister plot to build a religio-political commercial world state in the name of Christ?

If the grammar of Daniel 9:24 means what it says, the seventieth week immediately followed the sixty-ninth. The word translated "determined" means to cut off, or to divide. It is of no little matter to note that while the subject of the sentence (seventy weeks) is plural, the verb determined is singular. This can only mean that seventy weeks must be considered collectively as denoting an uninterrupted period of time. Did Gabriel know that a Judaic cult would try to stick a nondescript two thousand or so years where none ought to be? Could he have known that men would misuse Scripture to make liars of the prophets, to deny the

crucifixion of Christ and to build a kingdom in the name of Christ? We think he knew and we know the blasphemy of British Israel.

The crowning achievement of the Scofield Bible in behalf of British Israel Judaic Phariseeism is the attempt at deriving from Revelation 20:4 a teaching that there is to be a kingdom age on earth yet future for a thousand years. Here again we find those who claim truth is based on literalism very hypothetical and non literal.

The angel is talking to John who is in the spirit as he sees the development of the triumph of Christ in Revelation. Revelation 20:4 reads: "And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them, and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, (John saw headless bodies — is this literal or spiritual?) and for the word of God and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years."

Of course to those who understand that the seventy weeks of Daniel 9:24-27 is already fulfilled exactly according to the prophets also know and believe that the kingdom of God followed the manifestation, ministry, death and resurrection of our Lord. They know according to the Scripture that the kingdom (spiritual) began with the coming of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost and that if any other kingdom or any other form of this same kingdom was to be then the Apostles of Christ were duty bound to reveal it as they were commanded to go into the world and preach the Gospel. They failed not of their mission and they mentioned not an earthly kingdom to come because none is to be according to the Scripture.

What then is the meaning of a future millennium or one thousand year reign of a Christ on earth? We recognize in this the exact expectations of the Jews before the appearance of Christ. They had been taught in their synagogues as is taught today in the neo-Christian synagogues that a Messiah would (will) come and satisfy their fleshly desires for an earthly bliss. This is a doctrine of the flesh, Satanic in it's inception and full of meaning in our understanding of the religio-political plot today which calls itself Christian.

As has been stated the real meaning of this new Judeo-Christianity is the emergence of the British Empire as the only surviving power, after the smoke of World War III and the effect of planned worldwide famine passes, to dominate the commerce of the world. Already this planned spiritual deception has far exceeded the wildest dreams of any past dictator who exhausted himself trying to conquer the world with military and political power. With this new concept conquest comes through spiritual control, control of the beliefs of man, relegating political and military power almost insignificant. It is a simple matter of re-educating the masses to believe that spiritual Israel has merged with physical Israel and that the new state is God.

The American people would do well to understand the full significance and import of the kingdom message. As the Prophets of the kingdom message quote from Jeremiah they

predict famine and disease and war that is to ravish the land of America and there is being planned just these things through which the British Empire expects to pour out its vengeance on the hated Yankees and in the same stroke bring them back to the humble status of a vassal satellite. All that is necessary that the plan be successful is that the minds of the people be indoctrinated with the kingdom message and then they are exploited with impunity as they cannot discern the source of their misery.

As we discuss the great tribulation and decipher its meaning it is not amiss to dwell for a moment on economic tribulation which is directly related to the Great Tribulation which Scofield says (at least twenty-three times in his notes to the New Testament) is yet future.

We presume at this point that almost everyone in America has recognized the continuing inflation of our money, but we grant that there may be fewer who are ready to believe that there is indeed an organized conspiracy to destroy our economic system.

British Israel economics has already made the dollar fiat money and there is a concerted effort to attack their own established system of national banks such as the Bank of England and the Federal Reserve Bank in the United States. Caution must prevail among those who attack the unconstitutional Federal Reserve Bank because as we have demonstrated, the intent behind these attacks is entirely different from that supposed by would-be patriots. Upon inquiry into the dual purpose of the feud over the Federal Reserve's unconstitutional system of private banking we see a subtle plot to manipulate the so-called expose of the Federal Reserve into a complete destruction of our profit system under the guise of Constitutionality. We must remember that betrayal more often appears beneath respectability and there is no exception in the money conspiracy.

If we study the effect that the privately owned Federal Reserve System has had upon the stability of the dollar not to speak of the ups and downs of the economy and attendant world wars since its inception in 1913, we must conclude that the very intent of the Reserve Banking System was to destroy the dollar and consequently our profit system. If we can see then that the purpose of the "Fed" was a phase-out plan of our economic system then we immediately see that it was temporary and that a concerted attack upon the system, without full knowledge, only accelerates the phase-out of our dollar economy.

Now true patriots visualize a return to a sound Constitutional money system but the implications of their efforts are betraying their good intentions.

We go to British Israel for the clarification and explanation of what we are trying to say as it only exposes itself (the "attacks" on the Fed were planned just as the system was planned) when it is about to change colors or form. The scheme was and is to move the dollar from a hard currency to a fiat money via the "Fed" then to extinction wherein there is no exchange medium at all. This is all "justified" because the New Order of the coming kingdom calls for

a return to the "Mosaic Economy." An understanding of this so-called Mosaic Economy will tell us very accurately the direction of our profit system and its meaning for Americans. The Federal Reserve is insignificant when we begin to see international finance operating under the spiritual deception of British Israel to establish a world monopoly with the pseudonym of Mosaic Economy.

With the passing of the dollar, which we are told is "the economic system of Mystery Babylon" we enter the New Age under an economic system which is production for use and not for profit. If this sounds strikingly like that of Karl Marx it is, because it is exactly the economic system of communism.

The new economic system is to be one of national credit which serves each according to his needs and extracts work from each according to his ability. Very quickly we see the complete control of our lives, and as the profit system goes so goes our wealth and savings. Under this system of credit we can accumulate no savings and we move to total dependence upon the state. In the vernacular this is serfdom.

The intent and purpose of the fictitious Mosaic Economy of British Israel is the confiscation of our wealth.

We quote from W. C. Nabors in his PROPHECY ON PARADE, page 142. "Interwoven within the pattern through trial and error are our experiences dealing with taxation, inflation, etc., but always we work in the economic direction and on the chronological time chart outlined by Bible Prophecy. All things are interrelated and all things work together for the good to them (nations) that love the Lord and are called to set their economic house in order to conform with the purpose of God." End of quote.

His statement that "all things are interrelated ..." may well be taken seriously as all things are interrelated when seen as a British-Jew-Masonic plot. (We use British-Jew-Masonic in this hyphenated form because they originate and are controlled from the same source, they are all of one spirit and have one purpose, and they work in complete harmony toward the world superstate alias kingdom of God on earth).

The once sound dollar (hard currency backed by gold) was the envy of the world until the Federal Reserve began to manipulate our supply of money by juggling the interest rate up and down to regulate the new controlled economy. The Fed, with the control of money, began to steer America to destruction through planned "economic tribulation" and world wars which were financed with a debt money system from which the privately owned Federal Reserve System is collecting over ten percent of the national income of the United States Government for interest alone at this time. The "Fed" has regulated the supply of money not according to the needs of the free enterprise American system but according to a planned scheme of destruction of the free economic system to one of a world monolithic

monopoly centered in and controlled by the British Empire.

To give credibility, in the minds of the unsuspecting, to the fact that the Federal Reserve has manipulated the American Nation to economic chaos we quote from U. S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT, December 20, 1965 issue

#### "HOW PAST BOOMS HAVE BEEN CHECKED BY 'TIGHT' MONEY"

##### BOOM OF 1919-20:

Drastic steps were taken to restrain credit. Discount rate was raised in 3 jumps from 4 to 7 per cent. Boom ended, depression took hold. Stock prices dropped 47 per cent. Industry's output fell by a third. Employment declined sharply.

##### BOOM OF 1928-29:

Another crackdown on credit. Discount rate raised in 4 steps to 6 per cent. Depression that followed was the worst ever. Stock market, after crash in October, 1929, fell 90 per cent. Banking system collapsed. Unemployment rose to 13 million, one fourth of labor force.

##### BOOM OF 1936-37:

Credit was tightened by squeezing bank reserves. A short, sharp recession went on from mid-1937 to mid-1938. Stock prices declined 48 per cent. Production fell. Employment dropped.

##### BOOM OF 1948:

In 10 months, discount rate was raised twice, reserve requirement 3 times. Recession began in December, 1948, lasted 11 months. Stock prices declined 16 per cent, industry's output 8 per cent. Employment dropped.

##### BOOM OF 1952-53:

Restraint on credit was mild. Discount rate was raised from 1 3/4 to 2 per cent. Recession of 1953-54, also was mild, and was due largely to military cutbacks following Korean War. Industry's output fell 10 per cent.

##### BOOM OF 1955-57:

Repeated moves to restrain credit. Discount rate raised 7 times in 29 months from 1 1/2 to 3 1/2 per cent. Stock market credit restricted. Mild recession followed. Stocks dropped 19 per cent, industrial output 14 per cent. Prices kept creeping upward.

##### BOOM OF 1958-60:

Credit was tightened over 13-month period, discount rate raised 5 times, from 1 3/4 to 4 per cent. Interest rose to highest rates in a generation. Business decline began in mid-1960, 9 months after discount rate was raised for fifth time. Downturn was mild, ended in spring of

1961.

#### BOOM OF 1961-65:

Credit policy has been generally expansive since early 1961. Since mid-1963, however, discount rate has been raised 3 times, now 4 1/2 per cent. Record prosperity still going on. Boom now 58 months old." End of quotes from U. S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT.

Of course the article did not tell the whole truth as it failed to state that the American people have been shouldered with over three hundred billions of dollars of interest bearing debt since the beginning of the Federal Reserve chartered under the pretense of stabilizing the economy. Well, the above information shows that our economy has been anything but stable, Americans have been disallowed private ownership of gold money, the gold backing is being removed and the staggering truth is that the dollar is inflating to nothing.

There has been a deluge of books printed to "expose" the Federal Reserve System and many of them are the product of English writers who attack our economic system under the Fed as being ruled by a "Babylon dollar backed by gold" which is destined to go to destruction with the "gentile economic system of Mystery Babylon" to be replaced with the "economy of the kingdom."

American patriots attack the Federal Reserve System for an entirely different reason which they do not often make plain. In the first place they do not want the profit system of free enterprise replaced with the kingdom economy trickery of British Israel. In the second place they do not want to remove our gold backing which made the dollar the most sought after money in the world. Furthermore, they are not interested in so-called "free trade" which is designed to dump the fiat paid labor and goods of the world on the American market. The reason for the continuing howl over United States loss of gold is to prepare (educate) the American people for total collapse of the dollar.

There is nothing wrong with our economic system that constitutional money wouldn't solve and not a single American is ready to give up his property, his savings and his freedom for the kingdom economy of British Israel. None would give up to this trickery if they understood that the private banking system of the United States was designed to serve alien interests (and now that it has almost served it's purpose) and that most of the attacks now going on against this system are equally serving alien interests. Reasonable and prudent men do not act until they calculate the effect of their acts.

To point out the hidden meaning of the disappearing dollar we quote from a booklet distributed by the British Israel World Federation in London entitled ECONOMICS A PHASE OF DIVINE LAW. The author, D. S. Milne, states on page 11 "Then, to obey the principles of God's law, the surplus should be given to those who are in need. Let us begin with the aged, the invalids, the children and the mothers." (the fathers will be all dead, killed

in foreign wars to build the kingdom of God). "Let the Government issue credit and give it, sufficient for the need. As the tide of production rises, let the Government issue credit, as a national dividend, to all the people, sufficient to distribute the surplus."

"The Divine laws of distribution depend upon individual love. As Jesus said, the chief law is to love God, 'and the second is like unto it. Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two laws hang all the law and the prophets.' That is why the Kingdom of God can be attained only by it's citizens being born again. Selfishness and greed have no place in a Christian order."

"But in those days the means of production were in the hands of individuals with the power to disburse the products. Now, that power is limited to sharing a few vegetables with neighbors. The means of production belong more and more to the community. Manufactures are financed by companies. Even farmers are little more than cogs in the wheel. Their production depends also upon makers of farm machinery and clothing. The interlocking of effort is so complete that in effect we are all units in the scheme of production by the community."

"The result of this is to remove the responsibility of distributive justice from the individual to the community. The individual conscience becomes the community conscience. The aged and the sick are less a family responsibility and more a social responsibility. A community of loving individuals would see that pensions are adequate. Indeed, we all have the will to increase pensions, and they would be increased had the Government the power to apply the Divine law and issue credit according to need. The hindrance is the debt and interest system of finance which restricts the power of creating credit to the trading banks. Let Government take the sovereign power of issuing currency and credit, and then it would be able to carry out the wishes of a benevolent people."

On page 13 he says "The obvious and sensible remedy is to issue more credit to equate with the increased amount of the harvest. Applied as a national dividend (credit), the bounty of the apple crop or the wheat harvest would be immediately distributed to an appreciative people."

On page 16 Dr. Milne states: "We have seen that in God's law human need must be freely and gladly supplied, without usury, and without perpetual debt. God's law enjoins lending for consumption, protects the consumer, and promises prosperity to the forgiving creditor. God's law obeyed would provide ample for all, freedom from debt and crushing taxation. Therefore 'Seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness, and all these things shall be added unto you.'"

"It is sometimes objected that the Social Credit idea of issuing credit and distributing it as pensions and national dividends would encourage laziness - 'money for nothing.' But it is

not money for nothing. It is credit issued to represent something that has already been produced in excess of available purchasing power. Whereas it is evil for a trading bank to issue credit out of what the bank does not possess, it is right and proper for the people through their Government to issue credit to distribute that which they have already produced. Should the people forget that their standard of living depends upon their work, and should they be tempted to sit back and enjoy the national dividend without pulling their weight, a rude awakening would be in store. With decreasing effort, the production would fall, and the national dividend would disappear."

"But we have seen that new era, or the Kingdom of God, must be a Christian order and that Christ's standards must prevail. Worldly standards, the lust of the flesh, the desire of the eyes, and the pride of life, lead only to self-seeking, greed, and discord. Jesus set a new standard. 'Whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister; and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your servant: even as the Son of Man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.'"

"Imbued with the spirit of service, every citizen will be eager to give the best to the common weal. There will be no longer the spur of fear to grab and hoard. There will be no longer competition to gain selfish advantage, but rather there will be competition to render service, and added joy and pride of the skillful craftsman, or husbandman. 'And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men...' (Col. 3:23)." End of quotes.

Now if the honest reader cannot see the true nature of this coming kingdom from the above quotation he is far removed from reality. It is an absolute world tyranny hidden under the sanctity of the pious name - kingdom of God on earth. The author says there is no hoarding (savings) and that social credit is the economy of this new kingdom. This is positively opposed to the independent spirit of Americans both white and black and they would not fall for this deception if they knew it's meaning.

To further give us understanding of the meaning and direction of the British Empire through it's British Israel (spiritual) propaganda we quote from THE ECONOMIC CRISIS, a booklet distributed by the British Israel World Federation in London. "We are building for Eternity. The Empire can only be maintained permanently by a clear conviction of it's ultimate goal — the spiritual entity of the whole British Empire — THE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH." End of quote.

This quote makes it quite clear that the political conspiracy is being promoted under the guise of spiritual truth and it comes more from our "Christian" churches than from the marchers in the streets.

The following quotation by David Davidson in his booklet THROUGH DARKNESS TO LIGHT, page 5, put out by the British Israel World Federation with headquarters in London,

England; makes it quite clear as to the sacrifices that we must make in order to receive "Divine" protection from the British Empire:

"Upon emerging from tribulation and before their initiation into the mysteries of the new world order, the English-speaking peoples will be required to give up in sacrifice the doctrines and ideals which constitute the materialistic basis of the present world order. Upon submission to this requirement the English-speaking peoples in succession will receive divine protection during the divine assessment and judgment and will be sustained by divine providence until the economic system of the Kingdom of Heaven has been established on earth. Guidance in making the great sacrifice is indicated as operating through the regenerated Body Politic of the English-speaking peoples."

We ask Christian Americans to look beneath the spell of the Billy Grahams, the John R. Rices, the L. R. Sheltons, the Carl McIntires, the Richard Dehaans, the Oral Roberts and the Herbert W. Armstrongs, all of whom voice the kingdom message. Their mammoth national and international evangelism is a propaganda campaign to prepare the faith of Americans for their servitude in the coming British World Kingdom of God on earth.

As they take the tithes and gifts of deceived Americans, they instill them with guilt and hopelessness on one hand and threaten them with God's judgment on the other. Their lies and their hypocrisy are veiled with their expression "Jesus is coming."

Americans need to get back to the Bible and Divine revelation individually and independent of the spirit of the kingdom message of world evangelism.

### **1985 UPDATE:**

This chapter certainly would not be complete without the inclusion of Rev. Jerry Falwell.

Why does Jerry Falwell, friend and consultant to President Reagan, have such clout and honor among the "Jews"? Does it all support the picture of fulfilling the perverted prophecies of premillennialism and British Israelism?

Nominal Christians have been taken again by the Judaizers and their system of racial and national salvation. Jerry Falwell and Menachem Begin would act appalled if you accused them of Nazism. But once again, it is only a question of who is the master race and who is the chosen.

Many alert Christians noted that President Reagan used British Israel words and phrases such as "Armageddon" in the recent election campaign.

# *The Union Jack, Chapter 5*

## **British Israel, "Judeo Masonry", and the Catholic Church Undermining America with anti-Catholicism**

Our discourse by now may have proved to the reader that the British Empire is not as mythical as the propaganda would have us believe. We quote from THE NATIONAL MESSAGE, of London, England, by James McWhirter; to identify the British Empire under it's name of kingdom of God on earth:

"The history of the past two thousand years has been written in vain for those who cannot see that the success of the Church has largely been dependent on national factors. Contrast, for instance, the history of the Holy Roman Empire with that of the British Empire. Without the temporal power of this material Empire, which gives every facility for the spreading of the Gospel, we cannot imagine how limited that work would be in the world today. It is only the prestige of that power that keeps many doors open in the East. Mahatma Gandhi has said that he would not have one Christian missionary in India if he rose to power. And if the Zionist Jews became the governors of Palestine all missionary work there would come to an end."

"The French empire was one of the custodians of the Roman Catholic faith, and, like the Italian empire, supported the characteristic religious intolerance of the Roman Church, whose system has always been inimical to the preaching of the Gospel."

"The British Empire is not merely a prophetic hope or a theoretical ideal - it is a fact. Of it a statesman has said: 'They had demonstrated to the world in actual practice that difficulties could be resolved by discussion as they could not be resolved by force. Moreover, the British Commonwealth was founded on the conception that war between it's component parts was unthinkable, impossible — a conception as striking as it was new to political theory.'"

"The Archbishop of York said recently: 'We English Christians should constantly be asking ourselves for what purpose God has entrusted to us so great an influence in the affairs of the nations of the earth ... It is surely an indication of some Providential call upon us. We ought never to take for granted such a great event as the uprising of the British Empire. But we have no right to this position of special and honorable responsibility unless we are determined to use it to the full, not for our own glory, but for the glory of God.' The Archbishop's question is answered in the words of Hugh Redwood: 'The true imperial import of Britain's world mission was the spread of God's eternal word.'"

"Here is a comparison in favor of Britain which has appreciated considerably since it was made in 1922 by the German Professor Dr. Dibelius. It was recently quoted in THE TIMES by the Canon of Westminster: 'Christian ideas of conduct have been realized in Anglo-Saxon lands with a fullness to which the whole rest of the world can show nothing equal or even comparable.'"

"Speaking of Britain's rule Earl Baldwin said: 'The Empire is not built upon trade agreements, nor can it be maintained solely by tariffs or preferences. It can only be maintained permanently by a clear conviction of its ultimate goal — the spiritual unity of the whole Empire — the Kingdom of Heaven on earth.' (THE TIMES, August 16th, 1932)."

"The claim is often made that the Bible is the source of Britain's greatness, but it is outside the scope of this article to prove that our Christian commonwealth of nations, whose ruler bows to the sovereignty of the Son of God, owes not only its greatness to the teaching of the Book, but that the same Book proclaims the Empire's origin and mission."

"Spiritually viewed, the Empire is the most gigantic force for good on earth. The ancient Israelitish commonwealth was negligible in its spiritual influence on the world when compared with the British commonwealth."

"Let us face the facts. The prime reason for the existence of the Israel nation was that it should reveal God to all mankind. It was when Britain underwent a spiritual change and was converted to Protestantism that the great worldwide missionary movement was born. Since then the King has been 'the defender of the Protestant reformed Faith.'" End of quotes.

We have shown also that if we are able to understand the technique of today's power politics as carried on by the unseen British Empire then we must look to its spiritual cloak of British Israel "Christianity."

The spiritual power of the British Empire which is carried out through the kingdom message (kingdom of God on earth) crosses national boundaries which are only imaginary to the Supra Invisible State. The mobility and universality of the kingdom message propaganda is proof that remaining political divisions have yielded to its sovereignty and exist only to fulfill their "prophetic" destruction. The remaining national governments are transitory awaiting the enactment of the British Israel prophetic time table which will permit and justify their gradual extinction. That this propaganda operates internally and externally on every continent oblivious and impervious to every political division is absolute proof of who controls the world. One will find the British Empire today with a new name — THE KINGDOM OF GOD ON EARTH.

This third dimension of the Empire is spiritual and it is corralling humanity into a world state unabated. Its political and military power takes on the color and "patriotism" of any

country it may find itself in. The people pledge their loyalty to the land of their birth but their faith to the kingdom of God. There is a dual allegiance and that of the spiritual is dominant.

If then we ply beneath this spiritual deception which now parades around the world as Christianity, we begin to see the source of the inspiration that is spending billions on so-called world evangelism. Then if credibility permits we begin to realize that indeed Satan does appear as an angel of light and that the kingdom message propaganda has in the main (in this country) its base of operations in the American churches of nearly all denominations.

We have pointed out that as a whole the preachers and teachers of the kingdom message are totally unaware that they are victims of a plot that will spell their ruin if they don't find out about it and expose it. Needless to say the plot could never have succeeded to this point had it not been invisible to its servants and to the masses. Now in the same voice we are under no illusion that just because of what we say here in a few words we will undo decades of brainwash which has gradually changed the meaning of Christianity to a Pharisaic-Judaism while retaining the name of Christian. It is our intention however to point out a few truths that may be recognizable even to the most blind so that they might use what we say here as an hypothesis for investigation.

We feel that in the main the basis for embracing the doctrines of Judaism in the place of Christianity is a failure to recognize the change in Covenants at the Cross of Christ.

We see then that today's neo-Christianity is inconsistent with the change in economy at Calvary and consequently its adherents cling to the "race" and nation (long gone) of Judaism instead of the grace of Christ which has been extended to all people everywhere making salvation a matter of spirit (grace through faith) rather than the flesh of decadent Judaism.

Now those who claim grace through faith on one hand and cling to race and nation (of Judaism) on the other are alternating Christianity with Judaism and they can never have the happiness and joy and understanding of the kingdom of God (Gospel) as long as they hold two antagonistic faiths. They are mutually exclusive and never will they be one.

Furthermore Christ fulfilled the law and the prophets as foretold and to believe that His kingdom is yet future is to not believe that Jesus is the Christ and that His kingdom has already come. His reign is a reign of Grace. That Jesus is not the Messiah spoken of by the prophets is the position of Judaism. These same Pharisees still look for the Messiah and an earthly kingdom and they are still in their sin of unbelief.

Now the semi-Jewish position of mixing grace with race is the trump card of British Israel.

While British Israel talks about grace and faith they deny it with race. Their plan of deception which calls for a future political messianic kingdom is the age long hope of Jew-Phariseeism, and they are operating within the framework of the British Empire and delegating their dirty work to their cabalistic Masonry. Judeo-Christianity (British Israel) is the spirit of world revolution, the British Empire is it's body and structure, Masonry is it's servants working into every facet of political, military and religious control and the blueprint for world conquest is a scheme of "Bible Prophecy" which seeks to justify mass murder in the world as it enacts it's prophecy on the way to it's kingdom of God on earth.

Once we see that this prophetic scheme is dedicated to a religio-political state in the name of Christ we have shaken it's spiritual control and are ready to challenge it with the truth of Christ Who said "My kingdom is not of this world." "Christian education" today is committed to the lie that God's kingdom is of this world and that we may expect to be "world servers" of it. This "Christian education" is a creature and creation of British Israel as a haven for those who begin to feel the jabs of integration and civil disorder of British Communism. The basis of this new Christian education is that the world must be under God's law in a legal sense in order to have peace and justice on earth. We recognize in this teaching suppression from the state in the name of-God's law. God's true law goes from the heart out and not from the state in. It is only more trickery and deception when one discerns the spirit of British Israel. British Israel compounds it's deception and hypocrisy by putting up mock attacks on evolution and Darwinism.

The foolishness of evolution was propounded in the first place by Jew-Masonic British Israel to serve as a basis for a sham opposition and shield at the same time the crypto-Christian conspiracy of British Israel. British Israel always divides issues between two myths of it's own creation — one to represent "bad" and one to represent "good." Some recognizable examples of this double dealing are materialism versus the kingdom of God; separation of church and state versus the theocratic state; God is dead versus crypto-Christianity; paganism versus Millennialism, Americanism versus communism, Republicanism versus Democracy, communism versus the free world, National Socialism versus Communism, Heathenism versus Western Civilization, superstition versus religion, white Christian versus Negro, paganism versus Christian Civilization, totalitarian Communism versus the world under God's law and Godless atheism versus Judeo-Christianity. One can change ideologies and still be under the spiritual-political control of British Israel.

As stated it is no longer necessary to see the British Empire as a political and military power but that we recognize it's spiritual power in order to identify it's work and understand it's goal of the "Christian State."

To enlarge upon the spiritual aspects of international intrigue we see clearly that the aim of Jew-British Pax Britannica is the removal of Pax Romanum as a spiritual force in the world.

Since the reign of Queen Elizabeth I the British Empire has sought to wrest the political power and wealth of Catholic States through Machiavellian politics. The Empire has extended its control under many names and fronts from National Socialism to Communism to Republicanism and many times it has maneuvered these ideologies against itself and against each other to advance its cause. Its ace front is the "Christian State" and it is the ideology of the kingdom of God which has advanced the spiritual attacks of the Empire upon the Catholic Church both from without and from within. In this context it has been able to permeate its propaganda into the church and infiltrate the leadership almost completely undetected by the vast majority of Catholicism.

Not until the Empire hid itself with the spiritual power of its kingdom of God Christian State propaganda did it realize its chance to finally destroy the Catholic Church. No longer is it necessary to carry on a frontal attack with political and military forces, but through British Israel advances are secured through "toleration." True to the dual nature of the Empire, it's also has a dual meaning. It is like the man who wanted a fur coat and volunteered to let a bear eat him. The man in this riddle is the Catholic Church. This peculiar toleration has a very definite purpose.

The British Empire has changed its expression from one of venomous hatred to one of a spirit of "toleration." Under this guise it has concealed its plot and allayed suspicion and distrust of world Catholicism. But its vengeance is only postponed and we see in its blueprint of prophetic action a patient gradualism that will culminate in filling up the measure of its hatred of the Catholic Church and all Christians everywhere.

The British Empire is tolerant only as a barnacle and a parasite of the Church which has become paralyzed with the propaganda of British Israel. By now many in the Church have come to believe through the propagandism of "separation of church and state" that British Anglo-Masonry is indeed impartial and that if there be yet enemies of the Church the origin of such is based in Grand Orient Freemasonry or Continental Masonry. That Continental and Anglo-Saxon Masonry are one need only be realized in their oneness of spirit and political effort toward the establishment of the dominance of the British Empire - alias kingdom of God on earth.

The domination of the British Empire in the spiritual realm (British Israel) necessitates the removal of Rome and its now diluted world influence. To this end the Roman Church is being manipulated into the role of "Mystery Babylon" to fit the arrangement of British Israel prophecy. The Church is being given the image of idolatry and decadence as it is maneuvered to destruction seemingly without motivation.

We urge that those who clap their hands at the prospect of obliteration of the Catholic Church should take warning that the plot against the Church has a dual significance and that no church with Christian teaching will survive the Roman Church by one hour. Hidden

behind the roar of the "great tribulation" is a design of the British Empire to emerge as the only world political and military power and its crowning achievement would be the emergence of the fake Christianity of British Israel as the only Savior of mankind.

The puritanical innocence of Protestantism which can only see the Catholic Church as their enemy must somehow gain a moment of honesty. The hogwash of British Israel has developed a self conceit in Protestantism that amounts to gross hypocrisy in regard to the Catholic Church. They have been beguiled into an ideology of anti-Catholicism which is only a cover for British Israel and which finally will claim Protestantism also as its victim. British Israel is allied now with Protestantism only in the same sense that it is with Catholicism. It aims at conflict between the churches on the one hand and identity with them on the other, all calculated to bring them to ruin out of which the new faith of the Judaic-Christian State in universal unity will emerge. This is indeed a union of church and state.

All Christians must realize the technique of British politics which has successfully accomplished the mystical displacement of the Empire from a material and military power to spiritual power. The material aspects are still there but they have been removed from sight by changing the form of operation of the Empire. The giving of mock independence such as to India is an example in point. The Rhodesian independence movement is another form of this Machiavellian "independence."

In order to look at the blueprint of conquest of the British Empire we look again at the Scofield Bible. We notice a development of a resurrected Roman Empire as a "prophesied" future event. This so-called beast system of ten nations is emblematic of the ten toes of the image in Nebuchadnezzar's dream according to British Israel. In alliance with this beast system of nations is the Catholic Church (Mystery Babylon) and this "unholy" union is destined to attack Israel (Anglo-Saxondom and the Jews) and in the final battle of Armageddon God will deliver His people whom he has allowed to suffer in the "great tribulation." The now complete political power of the Empire is setting the world stage to enact what it hopes will be the final drama to usher in the new spiritual-economic order. Though political and military power are under the control and direction of the Empire they must solidify these gains with the establishment of the "spiritual Christian State" with a show of "Divine deliverance" to an apparently besieged Israel. This enactment of prearranged "prophecy" is designed to unify the spirit of mankind.

In order to work this fakery the British Empire has infiltrated the Church with its Cabalistic Jews and Masons in order to give the Church the prophetic appearance of the harlot of mystery Babylon so that it can be "prophetically" destroyed. The illumined minds of Masonry visualize the end of their last opposition to their universal Masonic Republic.

The destruction of the Catholic Church and historic Catholic States is called in British Israel "the burning of the body of the Eagle." We quote from the book THREE HEADED EAGLE,

page 95, by British Israelite **A. E. Ferris**.

"All the nations forming the body of the Eagle, such as France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Italy, and Spain, in fact all the Roman Catholic countries, will suffer a terrible judgment under the wrath of God. The annihilation of all Roman government, law, religion, kings, priests, and so on will be so complete that never again will the Roman Eagle appear, nor her heads, wings little wings, etc. This can only be accomplished by an atheistic infidel revolution on the continent. As the author forecast in 1940, the obvious agency to bring this about is the spread of Communism on the high tide of Russian victory prestige. Time will show, but it would seem that the fiery destruction of the 2,000 years old Roman civilization could only be achieved by an atheistic ideology sweeping in. With the moral backing of such a great power as Soviet Russia, such a revolution seems inevitable." End of quote.

The United States of Europe and later the Common Market is the nucleus of the planned "resurrected" Roman Empire. Another rape of Europe is planned with a Neo-Nazi type Germany at the helm of leadership. The German Nation and all Europe should come to the reality of the meaning of another fake nationalism under the sign of the Eagle and the Cross. The blood bath of World War II was a vindication of the blood suckers of the British Empire whose agents directed the proverbial "Rise and Fall of the Third Reich." Need we argue the point or shall we look at a destroyed and divided Germany between British Communism and the British controlled "Free World."

While we are harassed with the memory of the evil deeds of a misled German people who killed a mythical six million Jews, nothing is said of the multi-millions of dead and destitute Germans who were maneuvered into self destruction with the clichés of race and nation under the leadership of a Judas Goat front man Hitler who must have known that the source of the Aryan Race bunk originated in the British Empire. Nazi Germany is a living example that the scheme of race and divine national origin is an ideology of power politics to move whole nations to their death, and sadly enough this scourge has overcome America and is about to rear it's head again in Europe.

The grand act of World War III will have a new twist in that the "resurrected" and remilitarized Roman Empire will be used to bring total annihilation to the United States with the death of millions, after which event Russia and China will be used to engage Europe to get the expected result of mutual annihilation, leaving a sovereign British Empire. The killing of millions of Americans is explained in THE TRUE ECCLESIA distributed by the British Israel World Federation. "When the people of God (America and Britain) sin "Assyrian" (Germany) is permitted by the Eternal God to chastise them by the very wrath of man as in the days of Isaiah." End of quote. In preparation for World War III the "German Menace" is kept alive with daily reviews of World War II Nazism. We have no quarrel with the great people of Germany but we have swapped the death of our soldiers in two giant wars because of our brainwash with British propaganda.

THE UNION JACK. Close observation will reveal the "Jewishness" of the British Israel Jew-baiters as they concoct a myth of "good" and "bad" Jews. The "bad" Jews it is claimed are the Asiatic Jews or Khazars and the "good" ones are the Sephardim or white Jews. Well, both have the religion of Satan, the Talmud, and both have the same political and religious aspirations of the British Israel-Jew World State which is against our way of life.

It is quite obvious that the Jew-baiters use their anti-Judaism in a very controlled manner which is designed to stir up race hatred, civil chaos and mass hysteria. In the main of course the overriding purpose is to establish the British Israel-Jew state under the mantle of Christianity. Likewise the pro-neo-Judeo-Christianity is striving for the same goal. Is this not in harmony with our pincers movement idea of two seemingly opposite forces driving toward each other to form a complete synthesis?

The Jew-baiters launch their attacks upon the political conspiracy of Jew-Communism, but not one word against their spiritual conspiracy called the Kingdom of God on Earth. In fact most of the baiters exhaust themselves promoting the spiritual lie of the Kingdom Message. A search for the meaning of the Jew propaganda will reveal that it's hidden purpose is to establish the spirit of Judaism in the name of Christ. While they claim religious tolerance they seek to dethrone Christ and usurp His kingdom. "Religious toleration" and the idea of "separation of church and state" are blinds behind which there is no toleration and church and state merge. The spiritual state becomes a reality built upon the captive minds which are prisoners to the kingdom propaganda of the Jew-baiters.

As we have shown, most churchites have been schooled in Scofield style millennialism which teaches that a fleshly Jew is the chosen people of God and that their restoration to Palestine (Israel) is the fulfilling of prophecy. It would seem that if this restoration theory is so important, it is quite odd that not one of the New Testament writers mentioned a restoration of the Jews to Palestine or the restoration of any race to any land anywhere let alone the Anglo-Saxon or white nations. The Israel of God changed at the Cross and deals with a spiritual nation which in no sense is fleshly or national. The reign of Christ is a reign of grace in the regenerated reborn hearts of Christians (new Jews). All national or Land promises were fulfilled as emphasized in many places in both Old and New Testaments. See Joshua 21:43. The bond woman cannot exist with the free such as in British Israel. Galatians 4:30-3.

Any attempt to replace grace with race or to mix the two is contrary to the Gospel of Christ (kingdom of Christ) and has been used for hundreds of years to blot out the true kingdom of God in which the true King Jesus Christ rules and reigns in the hearts of men. Satan's Jew-British Messianic synthetic Christianity will not prevail over the Gospel of Christ because Christians know that Satan was conquered at the Cross and we can also conquer him by our faith in Him who died on the Cross. If Christ did not conquer Satan then He failed because

the Jews changed their minds as Scofield so states. Satan was in fact bound at the Cross and he has that freedom to deceive the lost only as allowed him by Christ.

Christianity is not blessings or curses in the physical sense as "the sun shines on the just and the unjust." God works His plan of salvation prepared from the beginning. Christianity is not the "social justice" of the kingdom message. It is not the Jew and Israel (physical) but it is the Gospel of Christ and Him crucified and everyone that believes it enters into His kingdom and thereby gains everlasting life.

The very fact that the Jew-baiters both pro and anti establish that a fleshly Jew exists, let alone that he is a people of God is blasphemy according to Revelation as stated above. The kingdom of God is a present reality for those who believe that Jesus is the Christ and that He is both God and Lord and the savior of man from sin and death.

British Israel is only baptized paganism whose every breath is dependent upon it's identification with true Christianity. The work of the baiters-baiters is to hide this truth. We must know their spirit before we can identify their treason. Their spirit is the kingdom of God on earth and their politics are to it's attainment.

Some one hundred sixty years ago Talleyrand said that diplomats and politicians are paid to lie until the truth suffices to mislead their listeners. This is indeed the epitome of the double-think brainwash of British Israel and it's army of paid Jew-baiters. The hard worked "Jew-communism" is a decoy from the Jew Kingdom Message of the Jew-baiters. Jew Communism is a base of operations from which to hammer in the permanent phase of world revolution which is the triumph of the "Christian state." The focusing of attention on Communism leads to a misunderstanding of it's temporary nature as a catalyst to build the kingdom of God. Communism is only a political instrument to prod and direct wars and revolutions in harmony with the master plan of the spiritual plot. Fighting Communism as such promotes the spiritual counterfeit kingdom. Hence the harangues of the baiters-baiters against Communism serve very well this reverse psychology. Communism has been expanded and enlarged so that the final anti-communist reaction will usher in the kingdom of God on earth. "Atheistic Communism must be defeated by the kingdom of God" so says the propaganda of British Israel. (Every time we refer to British Israel we mean at the same time Anglo-Israel).

We would call attention to some of the many books and publications which fall into the bait-bait ideology which are supposedly distributed to and cater to the deep students of the so-called Communist conspiracy. Though many of these "hard core" patriots are unaware, they are prize victims and servants of British Israel. It is these super patriots who are the ideological gestapos of British Israel. They have been moved to the completion of the brainwash and their zealotry in their new education has made of them "Jews" impatient with gradual revolution and militant in their desire for blind revolution. They are seditious

with respectability under complete control of the spiritual power of British Israel. Their new education of "what's behind Communism" has hidden the master plan. Such is the deceit of British Israel that can alienate a nation against itself by changing it's spirit.

We name the following Jew-bait books: JUDAISM IN ACTION, WATERS FLOWING EASTWARD, THE PLOT AGAINST THE CHURCH, THE PLOT AGAINST CHRISTIANITY, THE RIDDLE OF THE JEWS' SUCCESS, THE SECRET WORLD GOVERNMENT, BEHIND COMMUNISM, THE RULERS OF RUSSIA, SECRET SOCIETIES AND SUBVERSIVE MOVEMENTS, THE WORLD HOAX, KNOW YOUR ENEMY, THE ULTIMATE WORLD ORDER, CHRIST WAS NOT A JEW, CAUSE OF WORLD UNREST, PROOFS OF A CONSPIRACY, THE FRAMEWORK OF A CHRISTIAN STATE, THE INTERNATIONAL JEW, THE RED NETWORK, IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA, ANTISEMITISM, THE JEWISH STATE, THE JEWS, THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS, THE ARCHITECTS BEHIND THE WORLD CONSPIRACY, THE ROTHSCHILDS, STRANGER THAN FICTION, STILL 'TIS OUR ANCIENT FOE, UNDER JEWISH RULE, WAR, WAR, WAR, WHAT WE DISLIKE ABOUT THE JEWS, THE WORLD CONQUERORS, TRAIL OF THE SERPENT, MEIN KAMPF, RISE AND FALL OF THE THIRD REICH, THIS TIME THE WORLD, THE BEAST OF THE APOCALYPSE, FACTS ARE FACTS, JEWISH ANTI-COMMUNISM, JEWS MUST LIVE, JUDAISM AND BOLSHEVISM, OVERMAN REPORT, PAWNS IN THE GAME, THE TALMUD UNMASKED, TENNEY REPORTS ON WORLD ZIONISM, THE ULTIMATE WORLD ORDER, JEWISH RITUAL MURDER, THE JEWS by H. Belloc, THE FRENCH REVOLUTION by Nesta Webster, THE RULERS OF RUSSIA by Fahey, TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER, ADAM WEISHAUP, A HUMAN DEVIL, by Gerald Winrod, THE REVOLT AGAINST CIVILIZATION, IN QUEST OF THE WHITE GOD, SPENGLER LETTERS, THE OUTLAW'S DIARY, THE SOCIALIST NETWORK, THE JEWS COME TO AMERICA, THE CONQUEST OF THE WORLD BY THE JEWS, RACIAL AND NATIONAL IDENTITY by William P. Gale, and many many more. We add to the list of books a few journals and magazines which are seditious Jew-bait. They are: THE COUNCILOR, COMMON SENSE now extinct, THE THUNDERBOLT, THE CROSS AND FLAG, ACTION MAGAZINE, PILGRIM TORCH, FIERY CROSS, and many others. None of these books and publications expose the Christian State plot carried on mostly by the right wing.

In the Jew-bait trickery we must understand that ideologies are divided between created or fabricated political issues with the combatants all of one spirit. To understand this spirit we must dissect the etymology of the extra-Biblical Christian State Kingdom of God on Earth, for herein is the plan of conquest by the British Empire.

Here also is the explanation of Masonic anti-Judaism (politically) and Masonic anti-communism (politically) which is a farce to cover the progressive advance of the spiritual unity of all races and nations.

The idea of spiritual power as a weapon of power politics is an imposing reality when we see how it has held the unity of the Catholic Church for centuries. This unity through spiritual power has crossed national boundaries while maintaining its direction from Rome. Though Catholics live in many nations their spiritual allegiance (to God) is through the Vatican and it is from this source that flows the administration of the Church. The spiritual unity of Catholicism has expressed itself in political matters in harmony with Church views.

This is the exact scheme of spiritual control of the British Empire through British Israel. Its counterfeit messiah (to come) is the pope of British Israel. Its domain is the unification of all nations under the control of the "Christian State" and its name is the kingdom of God. It is the mystery of iniquity in the form of Christianity. It is ecclesiasticism with vengeance and it must destroy the Roman Church and to do so it (British Israel), is manipulating the Church into the role of "Mystery Babylon" so that it can be "Divinely" destroyed as an apostate harlot.

The sleeping Christians would do well to awaken to the inspiration of their agony. The clichés of religious freedom and brotherhood are fronts for the most diabolical plot of all time.

While we have talked about the spirit of British Israel we have not described its nature in detail. It is Talmudic Judaism based upon the degenerate worship of sex. Its esoteric meaning is a venomous hate for Jesus Christ and its goal is the spiritual allegiance of all mankind. Back to Eden is the trail of the serpent and the fruit of the forbidden tree is the Kingdom of Lucifer.

We reserve a detailed study of the spirit of British Israel Masonry for the last section of this discourse.

To add evidence to our contention that British Israel is an anti-Christian force, we quote from an article distributed by Herbert W. Armstrong of Pasadena, California, entitled HOW YOU CAN BE IMBUED WITH THE POWER OF GOD! On page five we quote, "How plain that God is a Family - a kingdom, not a limited trinity. The doctrine of the trinity was foisted upon the world beginning with the council of Nicaea. It is merely a continuation of the pagan Babylonish trinity of Nimrod, Semiramis and Horus - of father, mother and child - except that in this instance the apostate churches substituted the Holy Spirit for the mother (Semiramis) and called it a "person." I John 5:7: 'For there are three that bare record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Spirit: and these three are one' — this verse is NOT INSPIRED - it was not written by the apostle John! ..."

"This verse is a deliberate hoax, foisted upon a deceived world by an uninspired writer centuries after the inspired John wrote the book."

"... Instead of teaching the trinity, Mathew 28:19 teaches that God is a growing Family or kingdom into which we may enter. God is a Family, a kingdom, not a trinity." End of quote from Herbert W. Armstrong.

How crystal clear that the god of British Israel is the British Empire Kingdom and that the god of the New Order is the British Empire.

Maybe the Empire State of New York has dual meaning. Could it be that treason is the reason for it's name? We quote from WORLD FEDERATION NOW, Volume 1 No. 1, April 1939, under the caption "Proposed Memorial To The President of the United States by the people of the State of New York Represented in Constitutional Convention petitioning The President to Summon a World Constitutional Convention — The people of the State of New York, represented in Constitutional Convention, held at Albany, July 1938, respectfully urge the President of the United States to summon without delay a World Constitutional Convention to set up an all-inclusive, democratic non-military Federation of Nations, organized and modeled after the Constitution of the United States, in order to promote peace, justice and mutual understanding among nations." — Introduced by the Honorable Hamilton Fish, Jr., but not passed. Sponsored by the campaign for World Government." End of quote.

The continuing process toward the World State Kingdom of God British Empire is understood only in terms of it's progressive unification and synthesis of the biological, social, and SPIRITUAL evolution. The natural reaction of unification into a cosmic unity (universal) is conflict rather than harmony as seen in the present world situation. We note that the Nazi swastika has the occult meaning of fire. Fire is the symbol of destruction on one hand and the symbol of the life principle of generation on the other; hence we have the pattern of revolution which must move through world chaos to the kingdom of God. The political puppets of National Socialism and Communism are the destroyers of this social order after which the world is "reborn" into the cosmic Christ kingdom.

The ideological and political reality of the Communist state was created and designed to forge the unification of the world through conflict. Anti-communism under the guise of patriotism was a planned contribution to this necessary conflict. According to a quotation of Professor John MacMurray on page 161 of the book THROUGH WORLD CHAOS TO THE COSMIC CHRIST he says "The separation of Communism and Christianity into conscious antagonism means that the kingdom of heaven is at hand." We know that the definition of Christianity used here is the kingdom of God of British Israel with the opposite meaning to the New Testament Christianity of Jesus Christ.

The defense of "Christian Civilization" as so often stated by Winston Churchill is in fact the advancement of the British Empire under the name of kingdom of God. Churchill knew

whereof he spoke when he said that he did not become Prime Minister to preside over the dissolution of the British Empire. We have to but recognize it's new name.

Therefore the "free world" concept is imbued with the spirit of the Kingdom Message and it is from this basis that the anti-communist crusade is advanced. The spirit of the nation is so infused with the kingdom message that "patriotism" has become sedition. The development of the spirit of the universal kingdom and it's brotherhood through evolution and revolution has readapted the concept of conservatism until in essence it is extreme liberalism. The terminology no longer fits the ideology.

We cling to a word system that has taken on a completely new meaning. What was once truth becomes respectable treason. This was the hidden treason behind the apparent ultra-Nationalism of Nazi Germany. Nazism was Judaism in the form of National Socialism and it was no less Jew than the Communism it opposed. Hitler blinded the people with bait-bait and insulted them to a man by his establishment of his Nazi-Jew State. Propaganda taught the German people the word Jew but it did not teach them to recognize it's political form as it gave them temporary glory while it led them to destruction. The people did not correlate the bait-bait with the Jew-plot of the Aryan Race Myth.

If we change the setting to America we see the ideology of the white race or Adamic race and recognize it as Jew-Phariseism. White Supremacy is an ideological weapon of Judaism, but it appears under the auspices of Christianity and patriotism. British Israelism is Judaism with the name of Christianity and therefore we see clearly how the Jew-baiters work their wrath with impunity from Christianity on the one hand and with financing from the Jews on the other. They may be identified by their attacks upon the Jew and their consistent proclamation and promotion of Judaism whether it be Communism, anti-communism or the kingdom message.

They condemn it by name and support it in fact. In the United States this paragraph refers to the work of the Identity Movement. The development and expansion of Judaism under the name of Christianity is the essence of British Israelism. This semantic trick has given respectability to world revolution, making Christ it's leader. It has enlisted the American Churches to forge it's propaganda upon the spirit of the people, changing their loyalty to the Supranational Kingdom of God, all in the name of Christianity. We must readopt the name Judaism to fit the substance of the World Kingdom religion, and we can do this by discerning the spirit of British Israel. If our concept of Christianity and patriotism is inconsistent with the origin of it's meaning then we must expect betrayal. The Kingdom of God on Earth is Judaism, not Christianity nor patriotism.

Defense of the so-called free world is in harmony with the Communist versus Democracy world conflict strategy of British Israel. The conflict of nations and races is promoted in order to unify the exhausted society into a complete homogenization. We see in this conflict-

strategy the reason for unrestrained racial antagonism in America today. It should be obvious that it is not only allowed it is promoted; therefore true patriotism must loose itself from the spiritual control of the fake Christianity called the kingdom of God.

American patriotism, just as that in Germany under Hitler, has been molded to fit the limitations of preplanned treason although it all appears spontaneous. The long process of revolution and war is calculated to conform to the ultimate accomplishment of the "Christian State." We quote again from THROUGH WORLD CHAOS TO COSMIC CHRIST, page 17. "When world history is presented in the light of it's ultimate reality it will appear as the record of the operation of a Divine Plan of interference in the disastrous course of age-long human effort ... Out of chaos cometh new order!" On page 19 he says, "The Divine Plan of interference is revealed as operating according to a Special Law of Intrusion into the working of Natural Law in physical being, with the ultimate purpose that humanity should be 'shaken' into operative harmony with the perfection of God's Creation." We recognize this as an attempt to merge Heaven and earth in the minds of men, and we see that it is the task of the Kingdom Message propaganda to create the belief that such is the plan and purpose of God.

To demonstrate further the meaning of conflict and chaos we find additional explanation in the above quoted book on page 73:

*"Every state of approach to the 'End of the Age' — repeating on a vaster scale the various stages of approach to the Final Tribulation on Jerusalem — crises financial, economic, political and ecclesiastical; with the portrayal of the epoch of Hitler's administration; the decline, failure and renewal of British influence; the approaching coalescence of British and American power and interest; and the utter failure and disintegration of human administration, with the collapse of it's financial and economic world power organization — all were foreshown and interpreted in revealing words and phrases before the sequence of events happened; which, as was subsequently shown, were duplicated in the revealing words and phrases which interpreters of history, such as Professor Arnold J. Toynbee, employed to express the sequence of events when they had happened."* End of quote.

Can we not begin to see that our yoke of bondage is wielded by the British Empire through it's Kingdom Message propaganda? To understand the use of the "destroyer" states of National Socialism and Communism along with the ideologies of anti-Semitism and anti-Catholicism, it is necessary to understand the concept of created conflicts in the process of ultimate unification.

We quote from a booklet entitled MEDITATION GROUP FOR THE NEW AGE, Set I page 12,

*"These stages of unification mingle in various proportions, creating intermediate stages in*

*which groups and blocs are formed, divided from, and often in conflict with other groups and blocs. This connotes specifically this present moment. There is a danger in this situation, but it can, and we hope that it will be avoided through a further stage and demonstration of the trend to unification resulting in an organic synthesis on all levels and leading up to world synthesis, to the one humanity." End of quote.*

The overpowering and dominant influence which guides these conflicts is mental development. This mental development which enshrouds and limits all phases of conflict to the purpose and intent of British Israel has in the same instance insulated British Israel from any effective penetration of its treason. Therefore the many and varied projects of mass education which are being implemented all over the world are molding the conscience of man toward the "Christian State" rendering all possibilities of inquiry improbable. Few will chance the fool image which is derived from honest research into this new Christianity. Once the spirit of British Israel is complete the thought processes of a people no longer fit their language and any suggestion of truth seems preposterous. British Israel develops in its victims a credibility gap which cannot be closed until the individual is freed from the captivity of his mental control. Conservatism as Americans have been educated to understand it, is treason. Truth becomes an illusion and man's most honest efforts to save himself (politically) and his country betray him.

Americans cannot free their country until they free their spirit, and to do this they must remove the subversive motivating influence of the kingdom message, and they cannot originate this desire until they come to understand that the kingdom of God on earth is the rulership of the world by the British Empire. The Empire aspires to world domination, political and spiritual, and it has sought to make itself God. Has God ordained this abomination that declares His name and sovereignty?

British Israel propaganda has changed the meaning of our language so that our thought patterns are inconsistent with our intentions. This is the strategy of dividing a man against himself and subverting a nation with the use of ultra nationalism and patriotism. This reverse pattern of subversion is an illusion which moves a nation backward toward internationalism at exactly the same speed as the apparent progression of nationalism (Constitutionalism). See section on semantics in the Epilogue. It is treason in the name of freedom but this relationship is never understood. Thus the new concept of Christian Civilization (through British Israel propaganda) has the hidden meaning of a collective world state or the so-called Christian State; therefore when the term Christian Civilization is used (even with the intent based upon individual salvation through Christ) it betrays its user to British Israel and the effect of his efforts is subversion.

Another example of this chicanery is the use of the word "Jew" as a basis to establish a racial theory as a Biblical concept of salvation. The Jew in a fleshly racial sense does not exist and never has from Old Testament times until the second appearance of Christ at the

consummation of the final age of the Gospel (kingdom of God). The only true application of Jew should be Pharisee based upon the religion or belief of the tradition of Rabbinism and Talmudism. Therefore our use of Jew (and we use it thusly because the world would not otherwise understand) refers to a religious sect based upon Luciferianism. One is not born a fleshly Jew but he becomes a Jew by virtue of his beliefs. Jew as used in the Old Testament referred to the people of a nation of certain locality.

It was circumcision not race under the Mosaic Economy that constituted one a true Israelite (Genesis 17:9-14) and of the seed of Abraham, but this fact is never revealed in the racial theories of British Israel. (Let us hurriedly inject that the myth of racial purity is more of this double dimension trickery to cause cleavages and sub groups and nations because the most emphatic aim of this hypocrisy is the amalgamation of all races, religions and creeds into a subservient collective zombie. Race purity is only bait to cause conflict.) To further explode the Jew-race myth we quote from Esther 8:17 ..."And many of the people of the land BECAME Jews: for the fear of the Jews fell upon them." Therefore a valid attack upon the fleshly "Jew" must be related to his Devil religion whereas conversely the sham racial attacks upon the so-called Jew by the propaganda of British Israel (alias National Socialism, alias Communism) contributes to the conflict of world revolution. A Jewish race never existed and any approach for or against this mythical Jew is political intrigue wrapped in Biblical language.

The millennial cult which promotes the chosen of God Jew heresy is promoting the religion of Satan and his aspiration of the fake messianic kingdom which has identified Rabbinism for ages and which originated the plot and crucifixion of our Savior. The other side of this dual plot which accuses what it terms the Jew race of anti-Christ is promoting this very Talmudic rabbinical Millennialism which in both cases is the unification (through conflict) of mankind into a hoax Christian State. One must be outside of this pincers movement (toward unity) to see that it is not a divided effort against Christ's people. We have to know it's spirit to see that it is "the blasphemy of them who say they are the Jews and are not." The new Jew relates to the Christian faith brought forth by circumcision of the heart and belief in Jesus Christ as both Lord and Savior. The Jew-race is a Jewish fable that turns men from the truth. St. Paul says in Galatians 1:13-14, "I profited in the Jew's religion above many my equals in mine own nation." He did not say he was of a Jew-race.

Another example of this paradox-harmony ideology may be clearly seen in the propaganda of Christ versus anti-Christ. What was once a legitimate concept of Christianity which referred to the spirit of Satan versus Christ has come to be understood through the brain-mould of British Israel as two political rulers fighting over control of the nations. This is another example of dividing the same ideology into two fake opposites containing no truth in either. Propaganda competes against itself to control all thought. In the first place the great commission gave Christ all power in Heaven and earth and in the second place the reign of Christ is a reign of grace above all supernatural, and not in conflict with the rule of

Caesar or government.

It is the concerted attempt of Caesar to be both political ruler and God that brings out the real truth of Christ versus anti-Christ. This is precisely the blasphemous usurpation and intrusion of the British Israel plot upon the sovereignty of Christ. The Christ of British Israel is the Cosmic Christ; the collective totality of the human race. Therefore the purpose of the anti-Christ propaganda is the force designed to solidify and unify the "Christ" and the "Christian State." We must see then that the use of the term antichrist versus Christ is the apostasy of British Israel and conveys it's purpose and extends it's domain wherever used without clarification. Therefore the myth of Christian Civilization is a front for the somewhat narrower concept of Western Civilization, which in turn is the mantle for the plot to establish the "Christian State." We must know it's spirit to understand it's purpose which is the treason of British Israel. See Epilogue on anti-Christ.

The social justice of the British Israel Kingdom of God is not the Gospel of Christ but it's movement within the language and form of the decalogue has established a phony Christianity which in essence and in spirit is a genuine hate of Jesus Christ. It is Satanic in it's deceit and has beguiled almost the whole of once Orthodox Christianity into it's fold. All social and political phenomena is organized to bulldoze humanity into this ultimate triumph of Satan's Christian State. All is set to appear as "Divine intervention" to save a butchered and bewildered world from itself. Human government has failed says the propaganda and nothing short of the direct intervention of Christ to set up His kingdom will save the world from suicide. It is a union of Church and state with final authority in the God-state. This occult theocracy is the aim and purpose of the propaganda that we hear so much about. It is the "Divine Plan" of Lucifer to merge Heaven and earth, and it is the work of British Israel to establish this spirit.

We have tried to demonstrate the reality of the British-Jew plot revealing that which it's pied pipers and stalking horses do not dare mention. We have shown that the leaders of the fight against Communism are without exception internationalists promoting "patriotism" with the treason of the Kingdom Message. The internationalist-led United States Government has soaked the earth of foreign lands with American blood in what they describe as containment of Communism. We say this to demonstrate that all ideology, under whatever political name, is controlled. The alignment of an individual or nation under any version is captivity to the same.

The political framework of the "Christian State" is now complete (all nations now conform to the self phase-out scheme of the "Judgment of the nations") providing the basis for the freedom of movement of the Supranational "Christian State" with it's kingdom message propaganda. That politically independent nations exist in name only is proved in their absolute conformity to the blueprint of "prophecy" of British Israel. None are allowed to express themselves in opposition to the Supranational force which hangs over them like the

sword of Damocles. They are powerless before the transcendent power of the British kingdom which insults them with its extra-legal existence and its intrusion into their internal affairs. It has forced its extra-legality upon all nations allowing no objections to its propaganda and no inquiries into its sovereignty. Its army of Masonry dedicated to the task of the "Christian State" carries out whatever act it is directed to do. They are dedicated to God and country: their God is collective humanity and their country is the world.

The God-State kingdom has a system of international law (intrigue) which regulates nations and populations while it exempts itself from punishment of its crimes of genocide. It is this extra-legal state of existence which removes the British kingdom outside the scope of national authority and proves in the same instance its state of being as a colossal world superstate.

To investigate further the meaning and direction of the double think conflict-harmony language of revolution we look for a moment at the identical twin of materialism versus religion. Generally speaking we understand material as substance and religion as thought (belief in a God). In the case of British Israel, religion is a faith in materialism and not opposite to it at all. The gimmick is that by mass dissemination of the expression of "materialism versus religion" that people choose one or the other, without inquiry into the meaning of the terms. The kingdom message religion is rank materialism and anathema to the supernatural kingdom of Christ. Materialism is the creation and the worship of the creation is the religion of the kingdom evangelism which is the deification of that creation through unification of the human race into harmony with the natural order. The blending of the race with nature is the pantheistic materialism of the kingdom of God religion. It is this aspect which unites all paganism against the Divine revelation of Christianity.

World plunder through thought control is the strategy of British Israel and it has accomplished most under the auspices of "Freedom of the Press" and "Freedom of Speech." These freedoms are peculiar only to the distributors of propaganda and no inquest is aired beyond the limits of thought control. The exchange of information among a very limited fraction of one percent of the population is of no consequence in its effect upon the movement of millions via the "free press."

The use of this control has enabled the British Empire to almost completely submerge its physical power from the eyes of the world as it has increased its spiritual power. Now, the fact-thinkers who scoff at this as ludicrous are victims of intellectual vanity and are themselves controlled by the spiritual superstructure of British Israel. Such a conspiracy is not credible within the thought processes of even the most educated who have been told for three hundred years that theirs is a free country. There is simply no inner imperative to question that history just might not be a natural process, let alone that it is being forged and guided with definiteness.

One cannot expect to take British Israel into a lab and dissect its parts as he would geopolitics. He must recognize the tempo of its soul which makes it invisible as well as all powerful. It has permeated its spirit into the thinking of the people with the expression that "Jesus is coming." This idea promotes the end of the age in the minds of men with the suggestion that this economic and social order is not according to God's will and that it is run by man and running headlong into total suicide. Man must be saved in spite of himself and this shall be through "Divine intervention" of the Christ and the inauguration of a new age of harmony and justice with a unified humanity under the rulership of God. Preparation of the mind for this earth bound God-state is the work of British Israel and its Identity Movement.

The pretense of nationalism is like the fiction called history. Nationalism is nominal and the conflict between pretended nationalisms is the process of synthesis or unification. Prefabricated nationalisms do not serve their subjects; they serve the international chess game of "wars and rumors of wars" to grind the nations into amalgamation. "Out of chaos cometh the new order."

The interplay of events in the natural order are allowed but God has not ordained the deification of the state. The true kingdom of God shall never be the kingdom of earth. Perpetuation of the faith does not mix spirit with matter. The land of Abraham and the people are condemned; it is their faith that makes them whole. It is the circumcision of the heart that separates Heaven from earth in the hearts of men. British Israel would turn us again to bondage with circumcision of the flesh in a God-state glorified earth.

The true kingdom of God is not a "judgment of the nations" — it is happiness and joy in the Holy Spirit. It is God's revelation (not His creation) which leads man to salvation through Christ. The Hope of Israel found its fulfillment at the Cross extending God's grace to all men. The kingdom of God is a present reality to born again Christians. The mission, the revelation, the authority, the kingdom and glory of Christ is fulfilled according to all that was foretold and there is no teaching in the Holy Scripture which supports or predicts a return to the materialism of British Israel-Judaism. This subtle heresy which parades as Christianity and evangelizes the world in preparation for a world state is an insulting repudiation of New Testament Christianity, and it is the invisible and moving spirit of world revolution.

It has the phraseology of Christianity and works through the Churches building a pernicious spirit which has blinded humanity to the grace of Christ and enlisted them in the social gospel of world brotherhood. Once one is imbued with the spirit of this universal brotherhood which calls itself Christianity, it is impossible for him to be a conservative or a true patriot. He may imagine that he is, but it is impossible for a Judaized-Masonic mentality to comprehend the inconsistency of his spirit (beliefs) to the reality of orthodox Christianity or conservatism. Constant bombardment of British Israel propaganda changes the spirit and

allegiance of a people from national to international without their being aware of it. It is a process of alienation which separates a people from their sense of values making it impossible for them to recognize any distinction in nationalism and internationalism. It is a development of a spiritual sense of interdependence phasing out all true perspective of independence.

The establishment of faith in materialism alias kingdom of God on earth solidifies a spiritual stratum which precludes rational or objective comprehension. The victims of this deceit (a process of Judaization through British Israel-Masonry) begin to unconsciously aspire to the hopes of Phariseism which is the unity of man in the God-State. Men in ages past have been chained to their task; today men are educated to a task making them much more efficient. Physical coercion makes no comparison to the united efforts of mind and body and it is the work of British Israel to enlist or capture the mind. British Israel propaganda is maneuvering mental involuntary servitude to the World State under the guise of social justice.

All men are not willing recipients of passive propaganda but the pressure of world events coupled with the prophecies of British Israel force upon the mentality of the people no alternative but "the Christ." Today we are witnessing abuse; we are being jabbed and stabbed to the limits of toleration. The screws are being tightened, and a final rape of the American nation is planned. It will be a massacre explained and justified according to British Israel in fulfillment of Ezekiel which says (paraphrasing) a third shall die by the sword (war), a third shall die by famine and disease (mass inoculation and infestations in the name of public health) and a third shall be taken into captivity, meaning export of the population to a foreign country.

The seemingly incoherent direction of the American nation is not meaningless at all. It is being skillfully and systematically betrayed to the British Empire alias kingdom of God on earth.

British Israel has rehabilitated Rabbinical Judaism very successfully under the paraphernalia of Christianity so that Christianity as most Americans know it today is Judaism. The Jew-baiters say that communism-communism is a threat to America. The threat is that Americans have become Jews (Pharisees) through the spirit of British Israel. The danger has never been so much that Jews become Americans as Americans become Jews through the spiritual deceit of British Israel; the first is citizenship and the latter is the faith of Rabbinism. The changing of the faith through British Israel propaganda has changed the allegiance to the world state. The spirit of this world state is Rabbinical Talmudic Judaism, the instrumentality is Masonry, the framework of the world kingdom is the British Empire and the ultimate reality is the unification of body and spirit under the pseudo-Christian Theocratic World Government.

The belief in the materialistic millennial kingdom of God-British Empire is a disease of the conscience and the Empire has used its British Israel propaganda to mould the mind of man to believe that "Christ is the answer." Who is the Christ of this seemingly innocent barbarism? It is the messiah of a Judaized world — the deification of mankind collectively. The true spirit of British Israel is a materialistic paganism foisted and forced upon America and the world in the name of Jesus Christ.

The natural mind of man seldom rises above this subtle heresy which is Christian in name only. Therefore Mr. and Mrs. America cannot imagine that Communism versus Americanism is a conflict of annihilation process. It is the attrition of the last elements of potential adversaries of the British Empire. The kingdom message pseudo-Christianization is a cloud over the world which provides the spirit of the conflict and the spirit of the resulting synthesis of the Phariseic kingdom of God. The kingdom of God millennial Phariseism not only provides the spirit of world revolution, it provides the smoke to smother the truth that the synthetic kingdom of God of British Israel is the British Empire.

The work of British Israel is to Judaize the world by fabricating the belief that Heaven is here upon earth. The crystallization of this spirit increases in direct proportion to the amount of fake Christianization that is administered to the world. The more this neo-Christianity can be advertised and promoted the closer the world comes to benevolent despotism. The world is being moved away from Christ in His name — this is the spirit of British Israel.

Russian Communism and American Democracy are allies in their efforts to crush any would-be opponent of the kingdom of God-British Empire. The "patriotism" of the British Israel baiters-baiters means allegiance to the kingdom of God-British Empire and counterfeit nationalisms are only a means to this end. Stalin said in his address at Sverdlov University in April, 1924 "The combination of the Russian revolutionary sweep with American efficiency is the essence of Leninism in Party and State work." (cf: Leninism by J. Stalin, Lawrence and Wishart, London. 1940, Authorized Trans; p 85). Of course he did not state that the puppet fight of Americanism versus Communism is designed to build the Pharisee-Christian State and that its intent is to purge the apostolic faith from the face of the earth.

Christianity is the label for conservative treason and British Israel is our paradise lost. "Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?" Matthew 7:13-16. "For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ, and so marvel; for, Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light." II Corinthians 11-14.

The desecration of the earth is advanced with the slogans "Jesus is coming" and "Christ is the answer." The world's last hope says British Israel, is the Christ — the unification of humanity into brotherly love.

The monotonous dogmatism of "Jesus is coming" is a shadow over the Jesus Christ Who has come. It is a constant bombardment of the idea that the mission of the Messiah is yet to be — that the hope of the world is a paradise earth against salvation of man from sin and death.

British Israel has the form of Christianity and the spirit of Satan; it exalts the name and denies the power. It is heresy and it is world revolution.

The mission of Christ was not to butcher the earth but to establish truth upon it. His Gospel was (is) the good news that NOW is come salvation, and strength and the kingdom of our God. Revelation 12:10.

The cross of Christ is the triumph over Satan. "Behold NOW is the accepted time; behold, NOW is the day of salvation." II Corinthians 6:2.

"Having begun in the Spirit (Christ) are ye now made perfect in the flesh?" Galatians 3:3. Flesh is the doctrine and salvation of British Israel. It is the fusion of race and a blasphemous of grace. It is Satan appearing as an angel of light.

This drawing shows how the British Empire directs world revolution from America and Russia and how the pitched fight between Russia and America is designed to merge into the New Order or New Age. People will believe that it is a Christian Theocracy or Government of God. This is the World Government that Tom Anderson and Robert Welch and the whole phony conservative movement are working for and fronting for. Watch their tongue twisting. Robert Welch says he wouldn't be opposed to an honestly intended world federation of states. He is talking about the British Israel kingdom of God on earth.

The British Israel movement is Masonic and it is Communism.

The pyramid is already on our one dollar bill, watch for ever increasing appearances of it. Finally it will be sugar coated to our school children with an explanation that it is a symbol of the New Christian Age.

# ***The Union Jack, Chapter 6***

## **The Hope of Israel Is The Triumph of Christ Undermining Christianity with Christianity**

The purpose of this section is to make plain to the reader that the Gospel, pure as delivered to the Saints, is our weapon.

First it gives us the power to know and understand the worldly subterfuge of false Christianity. Secondly, we use the Gospel as an offense weapon against phony Christians and false patriots. Thirdly, the Gospel is a spiritual weapon that cannot be stamped out by the foes of Christ.

We do not here imply or suggest that we not defend our country and our homes with arms when necessary. What we are saying is that no correct action is ever taken without proper knowledge. We remind you that it is through the Gospel perverted that we have been led into the swamp of confusion and anxiety of today.

The whole social order in America has been turned into anarchy by a Federal Court system made up of men whose Masonic religion has perverted and demented their minds so badly that they cannot believe that the evil that they have created will turn on them. They have sold their very souls in this life and the life to come and have destroyed the liberties of the American people and wrecked the greatest country in the history of the world. All this because they are tied to a religious order that destroys the conscience absolutely. While Masonry is widely accepted as a Christian brotherhood, it is the greatest instrument of human misery in history. And so is all false religion a tormentor of men and leads them to sorrow and death in ignorance.

"Out of His mouth proceedeth a sharp sword." Rev. 19:15. This is Christ's only weapon. It is the same two edged sword seen in Rev. 1:16 and 2:12. The Word of the Lord is that powerful, that it can break into pieces the enemies of His kingdom. In Isa. 11:4 we read, "He shall smite the earth with the rod of His mouth." In Heb. 4:12 we read, "For the word of God is living, and active, and sharper than any two-edged sword and piercing even to the dividing of soul and spirit, of both joints and marrow, and quick to discern the thoughts and intents of the heart."

And so it is with the Gospel that gives us the knowledge to know the thoughts and intents of the hearts of wicked men who pose as Christians. By promoting the Gospel of Christ as taught by the New Testament writers, by St. Augustine, and by the reformers, we bring to open shame and wrath the materialists who prophecy a millennial Zionism in the name of

Christ.

Satan knows that the Gospel Age is his last chance to deceive the elect and this he does by appearing as an angel of light.

In accusing world revolution of operating under the cloak of Christianity we have sought to tear away it's pious mask in order to reveal it's hypocrisy. We have pointed out that the forces of world revolution cannot be identified politically but that we must know their spirit to understand their treason; treason to the faith and treason to America. This spirit is the kingdom of God on earth.

The spirit of the kingdom of God (British Israel) has set the world stage into a duality of conflict. On the left it has it's political Communism, ostensibly operated from Russia and China and on the right it has it's Spiritual Communism ("Christian Civilization") as represented by the British Empire, including the United States. Out of this controlled conflict (which is progressing according to an unbiblical scheme of prophecy) will emerge Spiritual Communism. This spiritual Communism we have described as Satan's Christian State or the kingdom of God on earth.

It is under the stress of "wars and rumors of wars" that the kingdom message of world evangelism has imprinted upon the conscience of mankind a faith and hope for the promised tranquility of a millennial age. It has been adequately stated that Millennialism finds it's most fertile soil in a crisis ridden world. Therefore we perceive that a planned chaotic situation has been developed out of which can arise the cosmic Christ as a Savior of the physical world.

Unexcelled in history the spiritual darkness of the mystery of iniquity is emerging under the banner of truth and righteousness. It is the most positive identification with the apostolic faith that has ever been accomplished. While it punishes man on one hand it promises to save him on the other with the self righteousness of world brotherhood.

The scourge of the kingdom message must be removed if our faith is to be restored and our sensibility returned. We cannot cleanse our land until we purify our hearts. We must understand that our bewilderment and confusion stems from our inner conflict of political patriotism to America and spiritual patriotism to the kingdom of God World State British Empire. We cannot divide our patriotism or our faith; therefore if we can remove our faith in the carnality and materialism of the kingdom message we can remove our conflict of conscience and identify our enemies in the same instance. We must again render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's and unto God the things that are God's. Caesar cannot become God.

Christians should yield to human governments. They know the difference in the kingdoms

of this world and the kingdom of our God. St. John did not call for other Christians to rescue him when banished to Patmos. Paul did not call for help when he was in chains in Rome. John the Baptist was beheaded and Christ made no effort to intercede. Even though human governments are established under the permissive will of God, they are many times corrupt and tyrannical but we are subjects in peace and obedience. It is when human government interferes with our superior allegiance to Christ that we are to become Christian soldiers and die if necessary. This is precisely the subject of this book. Caesar desires to be God. We are living in a time when human despotism is in a mad plot to control humanity spiritually with a World Government religion. Israel after the flesh persecutes Israel after the spirit. Nearly all of professing Christianity is lusting after natural Israel.

Political Communism is the hammer and sickle of Bolshevism designed to "persecute" Spiritual Communism as represented by British Israel neo-Christianity. We have shown already that the kingdom of God propaganda is only veiled Communism and in essence and in spirit it is no more than Pharisee Judaism.

The Hope of Israel has been fully realized in Christ and His Gospel of the kingdom. The Christian hope is salvation from sin and death. The blessings of Abraham are extended to the seed through the righteousness of faith. The inheritors of the faith of Abraham make up the household of faith which is the kingdom of God. British Israel diminishes faith in Christ by establishing faith in natural Israel. The veiling of the conscience with the kingdom message removes the distinction between the material and the spiritual and man cannot reconcile the inherent contradiction and mutual exclusiveness of natural Israel and spiritual Israel. The king of spiritual Israel is the Christ of Calvary. The king of British Israel is the "Jesus (who) is coming."

British Communism via British Israel is rendering millions insensible to the meaning of the false Christianity called the millennial reign of Christ. Few can discern that this is a ruse of Zionism to set up World Government and world control through religion. Once people are under this belief, they are unable to understand it's consequences and their process of reason is completely distorted and confused as if drugged. First it is almost impossible for them to understand that they are controlled. Second this religious deception places a false Christian immunity upon the deceivers. Third, there is almost a guarantee that most will never be free from this religious mind control and fourth, they will obediently follow the British Israel blueprint of "prophecy" which will lead them unwittingly into World Government.

The Zionist preachers all agree that "prophecy is being fulfilled before our very eyes" and soon comes the millennial government headed by Christ Himself, they say. Christ would say to them again that you do err not knowing that my kingdom is not of this world.

British Israel and it's false prophecy is the lying wonder of the world and it is a work of Satan against Christ and has convinced the multitudes of the world that an earthly kingdom

is ordained of God. The kingdom of grace has been rejected for a kingdom of this world.

Babylon of all ages has gathered against God's people, not with hammer and sickle, not with armies of men, not with open attack upon the saints, but with the very Word of God, appearing as an angel of light. The cruelty of this barbarism is more complete than all the wars of history. British Israel has caused more deceit. It has control over more people. It controls all nations. It is the cause of human suffering but is the least understood of any tyranny that has ever ruled over this earth because it uses religious deception to neutralize and control all. What we believe is what we are.

The first plagues came to America in the form of kingdom cults and of course Masonry. The American churches became the ivory towers of treason and so today we are a controlled and confused people with a false religion. We are physically and morally bankrupt but still desperate to finance and promote our final ruin. The combined effort of pseudo conservatism and our synagogues of Satan have the American people hoping and expecting the fulfillment of their lying prophecy.

The interpretation of prophecy is no little thing because it relates to the Messiah and His mission. The material minded Jews did not receive the promise (faith of Abraham) "... because they sought it not by faith." To the Christian there is a natural Canaan and a spiritual Canaan; there was a natural Israel and there is a spiritual Israel; there was a natural (material) Temple where a High Priest made intercession once a year and there is Jesus Christ Who has made intercession for us once and forever; there is the city of Jerusalem on earth and there is the city of God which is Heavenly. It is the intended co-mingling and confusing the spiritual with the natural that is perpetuating the Rabbinism of British Israel in the form of Christianity.

British Israel is a doctrine of the flesh and it promises hope to a suffering world. It creates anxiety by making of none effect the Word of God and would offer peace and plenty in the place of salvation from sin to it's desperate victims.

The kingdom of God on earth is the religion of revolution and before this paralysis of the mind was unleashed upon America we were a free country. The many Jew proselyte cults which have spread out over the land have now reached the reality of their intent which is the solidification of the spirit of Judaism under the name and facade of Christianity.

The political revolution in America cannot be separated from the spiritual revolution of British Israel. Proof of this is the utter failure of the fictitious anti-communism to identify and expose our enemies. The spiritual communism of British Israel is heralded throughout the land as the Hope of Israel. The faith of the nation is in the world government of the kingdom of God and we cannot save our nation politically until we re-establish the Apostolic faith of Orthodox Christianity which separates the spirit from the flesh.

The kingdom of God is not merely a doctrinal matter as some suppose; it is the Gospel. The earthly kingdom of British Israel is the Gospel of man and the Heavenly kingdom of Jesus Christ is the Gospel of salvation from sin and death. One is flesh and one is spirit; one is condemnation and one is salvation.

The rejection of Christ's kingdom by first century Rabbinism caused their rejection of the sovereignty of Jesus Christ. They rejected His kingdom and they rejected His kingship. The rejection of the kingdom of God is the rejection of Christ and the rejection of Christ is the rejection of His kingdom. The kingdom of God of Jesus Christ comes through the New Covenant of justification by faith. Jesus came into Galilee preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God and saying "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand; repent ye and BELIEVE the gospel." If our Lord said that "The time is fulfilled" then the "millennium" (gospel age) began and salvation through Christ is the promised kingdom. It is a kingdom of the faithful and can only be seen with eyes of faith rather than eyes of the flesh.

The Hope of Israel is salvation through regeneration in Christ. The Hope of British Israel is not regeneration of the spirit but recreation of the earth.

It has been justly said that "if the promises of the Old Testament demanded an earthly kingdom as fulfillment, then the only possible way Jesus could claim to be the Messiah was to fulfill them. He could not alter God's eternal purpose and be 'Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, today and forever.' Heb. 13:8. Any deviation from the prophetic fulfillment would immediately have convicted Him of being an impostor, and indeed that is what the Jews maintained He was." Quoted from MISSION OF THE MESSIAH by H. C. Heffren). Furthermore the New Covenant is coextensive with the Gospel Age and since it is the final covenant where is there justification or Scripture for the contradictory world government of God of British Israel Judaism?

The mission of Christ in turning man from iniquity and salvation of the soul from sin is the blessing that God promised to Abraham. This is the promise that has become the kingdom that has filled the whole earth and it is the fulfillment of all that was written "concerning Him they took down from the tree." "Through this man is preached unto you the forgiveness of sins, and by Him all that believe are justified from all things, from which ye could not be justified by the law of Moses." Acts 13:38-39. Of course we can see that Christ is not the fulfillment of prophecy to the faithless ones. Did Christ not condemn His disciples "... O fools, and slow of heart to believe all that the prophets have spoken." Luke 24:25. St. Paul says in Romans 16:26 "But it is now made manifest and by the Scriptures of the Prophets, according to the commandment of the everlasting God, made known to all nations for the obedience of Faith." "Know ye therefore that they which are of faith, the same are the children of Abraham. So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham."

Galatians 3:7,9.

Jesus Christ transcends history, and time and space and the materialism of the kingdom message, and His incarnation was a manifestation of the glory of His eternal kingship of righteousness. We quote again from the booklet MISSION OF THE MESSIAH, by H. C. Heffren: "On the enthronement of the Messiah, there are two facts that we should observe in the sermon preached by Peter on the day of Pentecost. In Acts 2:30 Peter referred to the promise that Christ, the Son of David, was to sit on His throne. We have already made it clear that the pronoun 'His' does not refer to David's earthly throne in Jerusalem. Verse 33 lends additional proof to this fact in these words, 'Therefore being by the right hand of God exalted.' This exaltation of Christ to the throne on the right hand of God Almighty, is the throne referred to as 'His throne.' This is the throne that will last forever and from which Christ wields the scepter of righteousness spoken of in Hebrews 1:8. This is the throne Christ ascended to when He said, 'All power is given unto me in Heaven and Earth.' Matthew 28:18. He is there now." End of quote.

The kingdom message of world revolution is the spirit of antichrist and it is the blinding light of our travail. The propaganda of Christ versus antichrist is the anachronism and delusion of British Israel - the blasphemer of Christ.

The unity of the spirit of humanity into the brotherhood of man into a world spiritual-political kingdom is the force and power and meaning of Pax Britannica. True nationalism and independence must divorce itself of the cancerous propaganda of the kingdom message. Patriotism must divest itself of Phariseeism so that the objectives of constitutional government can be re-established.

The rise and fall of nations in today's power politics is directly related to the spirit of the nations. America is in danger of sinking into a thousand-year worship of the God of this world with its attendant social depravity. All that is necessary that they face this reality squarely is to look for a moment at India and China. The societies of these vassal states are in hopeless destitution, not because they do not work or have national resources, but because they are slaves to spiritual darkness and the kingdom of God "utopia British Empire" which controls them keeps them in this state of spiritual depravity. We use this illustration not to say that God will save us nationally if we return to the faith. This is the deceit of British Israel. But that we can save ourselves nationally and politically if we have the purity of the Christian faith, which will show us the error of the spiritual darkness of the kingdom message. We cannot have nationhood and world brotherhood at the same time. Pax Britannica would unite the nations under its control by uniting their spirit and faith in the kingdom of God on earth. The scepter of the Empire is not the righteousness of faith but the depravity of the ancient mysteries offered to the human race as a paradise on earth. So that we may remove the pious sanctimony of British Israel hypocrisy concerning the government of its coming world state, we quote from Richard DeHaan in a booklet entitled 2,000

YEARS OF PEACE ON EARTH, page 12: "It will therefore be an age of righteousness and peace, but this peace will be built upon righteousness only. Rebellion in that golden age will be immediately and summarily put down by instantaneous death of the rebels. The King will insist upon absolute obedience and that 'every knee shall bow to him, and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord to the glory of God the Father,' or suffer the consequences immediately." End of quote from Richard DeHaan. It is not difficult to understand from this quote that the austerity of the "Christian state" overshadows its pretensions of "righteousness." Can any Christian believe Christ forced the Gospel upon the world via physical and political tyranny, including death itself? Does this not point out the forked tongue technique of British Israel to trick the world into spiritual and political despotism in the name of Christ?

It is intended that the kingdom of God on earth is to be the panacea of a punished world. Preparation for this "universal salvation" now comes forth from the world's churches. Spiritual darkness that has blinded humanity to its created chaos promises peace and plenty in a New Age. "But the devil, seeing the temples of the demons deserted, and the human race running to the name of the liberating Mediator, has moved the heretics under the Christian name to resist the Christian doctrine, as if they could be kept in the city of God indifferently without any correction, just as the city of confusion held the philosophers who were of diverse and adverse opinions." Quoted from CITY OF GOD, page 284. Yea, the enemies of the church persecute her faithful not with the lion's den or the rack, but with their malicious infusion into the church of pernicious and altruistic counterfeit political messianicism. This they do as they exercise the patience of the saints; they use Biblical expressions for persuasive doctrine; they exercise the benevolence and beneficence of the Christian life and alas, even the wisdom of the church. The enemies of Christ as wolves in sheep's clothing and their spirit is the carnality of man in an earthly kingdom. They despise the heavenly throne of Christ and the Heavenly hope of the Israel of God. They confuse our faith and make desolate our land in the name of our Savior.

If spiritual Israel is to remove the veil that has distorted their faith, they must search the spirit of British Israel which seeks to merge the Heavenly city with the city of Jerusalem. The Israel of God must cast out the spirit that would exchange the righteousness of faith for the glorification of race. The regressive spirit that seeks the land of Abraham denies the faith of Abraham and seeks a political theocracy to rule over the victims it has blinded. "And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell." Matthew 10:28. The mystery of iniquity that kills both soul and body is the spirit of the kingdom of God on earth. The kingdom of God on earth is the promise of material bliss for a season in exchange for eternal salvation. The ambivalence of our faith in a dual allegiance of Heaven and earth must give way to the spirit of revelation, while we sever our faith in the creation. Through revelation we attain the hope of Israel; through creation we get the deceit of British Israel. The Israel of God is eternal; the Israel of this world is temporal. In the first is salvation, in the second is condemnation.

If the affluent Society would relieve it's misery it must cleanse it's spirit of the contradictory errors of a Judaized Christianity. Christians must discern the intent of the spirit that condemns an "atheistic communism" and establishes the same spiritual and political tyranny in the name of Christ. The household of the faithful must become aware of the ethereal aura of sanctity, called the kingdom of God on earth, which deceives the natural mind with it's pious pronouncements of Christianity as it silently moves world revolution through chaos to the "Christian State" British World Empire.

If the hope of Israel is to be a political theocracy with the death penalty for rebels as DeHaan states, St. Paul was in error when he said in II Corinthians 10:3, "For though we walk in the flesh we do not war after the flesh. For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds." Paul's statement does not indicate an enforced righteousness in the kingdom of God but he sought death for Christians before his allegiance changed from physical Israel to Spiritual Israel. It seems that DeHaan's "Christian" police state is more in harmony with Saul the Pharisee than Paul the Christian.

The idea of a civil political government on earth for a thousand years was never mentioned by Jesus, Paul, or any of the Apostles. According to Paul, all who believe not and accept not the Gospel shall be cut off from God for all eternity, but according to Judaic British Israel millennialists the Jewish rejecters of the Gospel and their proselyte millennialists are to be blessed with a thousand years of perfect happiness and prosperity. What a complete twist of the Scripture to support the establishment of a world police state in the name of Christ!

The heathen superstition of corrupted Judaism cannot understand that the kingdom of God is salvation and not the dead carcass of natural Israel. But for the Holy Spirit, Christ's disciples would not give up natural Israel for the Israel of God wherein there is no meat and drink but righteousness and peace and joy in the Holy Ghost. Romans 14:17. This same Phariseeism is the veil that is being used to establish the Israel of God as a political Christian Theocracy. It is blasphemy and it is world revolution in the name of Christ. The despotism of the "Christian State" is being prepared by "Christianizing" the spirit of the people with the Phariseeism of the kingdom of God on earth. What treachery to blaspheme the Faith and desecrate the earth in the name of our Savior! What grinding depravity to plot mass famine and universal war under the auspices of the Gospel of Christ! What degeneracy to horrify the people with fear hysteria of a Communist State, and then force upon their prepared minds the acceptance of the same criminal conspiracy with the name, Kingdom of God! What deceit to foist upon the world a natural Messiah to unify the nations into total bondage against a self-inflicted disease called Communism! What chicanery to so blot the conscience of the world with the propaganda of a kingdom of peace to come that collective humanity literally strives for this promised utopia that will completely destroy them, body and soul! What trickery to punish the world into accepting a false Christ as "the only hope of a dying

world!" This "Christ State" that the world is being led to is not the much-talked-about anti-Christ as represented by the social and so-called Communist revolution, as British Israel would lead us to believe via Scofield. The final "Christ" is to be the brotherhood "Christ," which at this time is veiled with Americanism and the kingdom of God on earth. The "Good Christ" of British Israel World Revolution is to have the benevolence of the World Brotherhood Kingdom of God as contrasted to the obvious evil of it's Communist instrument. The kingdom of God on earth is (one force) World Revolution. On it's left it has the social cataclysm of World Communism. On it's right it has the spiritual stratagem of "Fundamental Christianity." Out of this conflict is to emerge the triumphant "Christian State." Out of the feigned persecution of the kingdom of Israel after the flesh, Divine Intervention will destroy the enemies of the kingdom, and the work of Communism and the social revolution will be finished, giving way to the perfect "peace" of the Cosmic Christ.

In a British Israel publication entitled "The Morning Cometh" we see how Russia is used in the scheme as a temporary desolator and then removed. We quote, "When Russia has completed her part in the purpose for which 'the three heads of eagles' were raised...she herself as one of the three heads and part of the image of Daniel II and the 'second beast' of Daniel 7:5 will be destroyed, as God states that he will 'incite you (Gog) and induce you, and bring you up from the far north and lead you to the hills of Israel,' where at Armageddon he will destroy Gog (Russia) and his army for their love of cruelty and anti-God and anti-Israel activities." End of quote.

The despotism of "the Christ" cannot be seen because the hope of natural Israel is salvation from Communism. The darkness of the sham benevolence of the kingdom of God World State cannot be seen beyond the brightness, intensified to blindness, of the world wide "Crusade for Christ," the limitations of which are legion. The saturation of the conscience with the expectation that "Jesus is coming" telescopes and funnels all desperation toward the peaceful Theocracy of God. The world is not aware of the nature of this kingdom of God on earth nor that it is being forced upon it. Christianity in form and name is being emphasized to the extremities of the earth to mask the most Satanic deception of all ages. "Christianity," "Christianity" everywhere, and no truth can be found in it. This is the spiritual deceit of British Israel and this is the spiritual revolution that has overwhelmed our people. This is the spiritual Communism that is not exposed and it is the true World Revolution. The scheme of the British Empire to erect the world spiritual state is to first ravish the earth with Communism and then force the "redemption" of the kingdom of God upon the people that it has ravished. The hope of spiritual Israel is eternal salvation through Christ. The hope of British Israel is an occult theocracy that will enslave the body and kill the soul.

Richard DeHaan says on page 22 of his booklet THE COMING GOLDEN AGE (this booklet is mass distributed free — why??) and I quote: "His (Christ's) Kingdom has not yet come. I repeat, it (his will) has not yet been done." End of quote. Indeed Christ's kingdom (Gospel) has not been revealed to the world of Phariseism that is looking and expecting

physical rewards and blessings to be derived from the Christian Faith. But there is Scriptural proof that the kingdom of God and/or kingdom of Heaven has been fulfilled in Christ as predicted by the prophets. "Those things, which God before had showed by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he hath so fulfilled ... which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his prophets since the world began ... and all the prophets from Samuel and those that follow after, as many as have spoken, have likewise foretold of these days" (Acts 3:18, 21, 24). The context shows clearly that the days mentioned are the present days (from Christ to the end of the world) and therefore the subject and object of all the prophecies is Jesus Christ.

It is a simple deduction to conclude that if Christ has not fulfilled all the prophets, then He is not the Messiah and indeed very God. But the New Testament writers say rhythmically "this is that" spoken of by the prophets. In Acts 2:16-17 Peter said "But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel; and it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh." Peter says that the kingdom of spiritual regeneration has come as it was foretold. People who blindly follow the Millennial Cultists (alias modern-day Judaizers) should take note that they exalt the name of Christ but deny His divinity by denying that He established salvation and grace to the whole world, in fulfillment to all that was foretold. Salvation and grace to all men is the kingdom of God. The prophets foretold a universal salvation; a world of the spirit. They did not predict a natural Messiah to head a world wide civil government, but the rabbis led the people away from Christ by teaching them the coming of a natural Messiah and an earthly glory. And when God came in Christ with the message of eternal salvation instead of temporal grandeur they rejected Him and His kingdom. This same deceit of an earthly kingdom is now heralded around the world as Christianity.

Christianity is not civil power nor is it in conflict with civil power, but it is in conflict with the spiritual darkness that has darkened the world in the name of Jesus Christ. World revolution under the cloak of the kingdom of God on earth is a universal system of false doctrine which is enslaving the world in the name of Christ and under the pretense of the Gospel. Until Americans recognize the meaning of the fantastic growth of this new "Christianity" they shall not identify their enemies, which are not in the streets but appear as an angel of light in our churches. Conversely, if they come to understand that the kingdom of God on earth to come that they hear so much about is not the kingdom of righteousness established by Christ, then they shall at once understand the deeper and hidden World Revolution and recognize it's every footstep both past and future.

An appeal to the natural man is the basis of all heresy opposed to the revelation of Jesus Christ. The sounding of a future world peace is sweetness to a world blinded on the Phariseism of British Israel. What the victims of this deceit do not understand is that the builders of the New Age are the corrupters of this one, and they conspire in the name of our Savior.

The kingdom of God which answered the hope of Israel was and is a spiritual development not limited to history but beyond it. The kingdom of God was not extended to man to please his carnal nature but to save him from it. The kingdom of God was never intended to exalt the human race but to redeem it through Grace. "To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whosoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins." Acts 10:43.

We cannot love the world and love Christ at the same time. We cannot have the heavenly hope of eternity and a temporal hope of a millennial age on earth. We cannot place our trust and faith equally in the Creator and the creation. We cannot serve both God and mammon, and we must know the difference for the mystery of iniquity appears as an angel of light. "Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in." (Matthew 23:13). And so it is that Israel after the flesh persecutes Israel after the spirit and they would keep Spiritual Israel out of the kingdom of Christ by substituting the kingdom of man in Christ's name.

The kingdom message propaganda is advancing the silent and hidden world revolution with it's faked righteousness which shall burst into open despotism once it moves the faith of mankind toward the materialism of a universal God-state and past the point of no return to the true Gospel. Behind the pious mask of this new "Christianity" are the dead bodies of millions, but all is not over. There is in the making "the Judgment of the nations" and it's "great tribulation," in which genocide is incidental to a worldwide holocaust which is the prelude to "The World Tomorrow."

The work of Christ is complete for Spiritual Israel and the rest are blinded. The work of British Israel (natural Israel) is deceit and Satan's Christian State is their planned reward. Through the Creator, man gains eternal salvation. Through the creation man is condemned. The world without the redemption of Jesus Christ is void. Though it be called the kingdom of God, the creation cannot become God. St. Paul says in Phil. 3:3, "For we are the circumcision which worship God in the Spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus and have no confidence in the flesh."

The imperialism of the British Empire is hidden beneath it's world "Crusade for Christ." The religio-political propaganda says that the Anglo-Saxons and the Jews in general are Israel, but Britain in particular is the Covenant Nation and therefore ordained to rule the Universal Kingdom of God intended to arise out of the chaos of "wars and rumors of wars." Cannot we begin to see the old Aryan heresy with it's denial of the deity of Jesus Christ as the basis of British Israelism, Nazism and all "chosen" or "master race" propaganda? The sedition of the kingdom message propaganda, which moves over America and the world unabated, was prepared for by the wide diffusion of "Fundamental Christianity" (Millennialism) with all of it's latent errors, and in all of it's forms. The propaganda of the kingdom of God on earth

carnalizes the Christian hope and destroys nations in the name of Christ. By its own arguments British Israel insists that salvation is of the flesh. The hope of Spiritual Israel is salvation from sin and spiritual blindness.

If the Lord of the World becomes a British sovereign, he shall be crowned upon the spiritual deceit of the kingdom of God on earth. The mask of Christianity covers the most tyrannical plot in history, to herd the people into abject slavery. The spiritual Church must be in total war with the imperial church which hides the Union Jack behind the Cross and the Christian Flag. We have entered the good fight. It is the Israel of God versus the Israel of this world and Our Lord has won. Out of the darkness of our calamity we see the risen Christ and we brandish the sword of the spirit with our battle hymn ... Onward Christian Soldiers.

Nothing is plainer to a sober Bible student than that the kingdom of Christ is simply the whole company of those redeemed by his blood from the days of Adam till the end of the world.

Jesus rebuked the Pharisees in Matthew 23:13 for "shutting up the kingdom of heaven against men." How could the Pharisees of Christ's time shut up the kingdom of God if it was not to come to earth until another age, and indeed why would the Pharisees want to close the kingdom to humanity if it was to fit their depraved and carnal minds?

Today the same Phariseeism shuts up the kingdom of Grace by substituting a kingdom of flesh. They exalt the name of Christ but deny His Gospel. They expand Christianity in form and outward appearance but inwardly they harbor deceit and lies.

Salvation, not carnal, earthly rule, was the meaning of the kingdom of God from the very beginning. The Apostle Matthew tells us that the angel addressed Joseph as the son of David and commanded that the child who was to be born of Mary should be called Jesus (Joshua), for "he shall save his people from their sins." Saving sinners is a kingdom of grace and the Apostles understood that entering the kingdom of God was the same as salvation from sin. When Christ likened entering the kingdom to a camel going through the eye of a needle, the disciples said, "Who then can be saved?" Matthew 19:23-25. Jesus agreed with them that entering the kingdom and being saved are the same thing, for he continued: "With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible." Verse 26.

The nation of Israel once received a king in violation of God's will. And the Lord said to Samuel "they have rejected me, that I should not reign over them." I Samuel 8:5-9. If it had been God's purpose to glorify the Commonwealth of Israel why would the demand for a natural Messiah displease Him? The reason is that throughout the whole Bible the throne of David is not a symbol of Jewish, carnal rule, but the symbol of the rule of Christ in His saving and sanctifying power.

The government of God as predicted by Isaiah in Isaiah 9:6 is fulfilled in the Rulership of Christ in His kingdom of righteousness. We become co-rulers in this kingdom of the faith through the grace of Christ. Our faith, as was Abraham's, is imputed to us for righteousness.

It is important to recognize that the political kingdom of British Israel is contrary to and opposed to the Gospel of Christ. It is easy to see through the prophets of the kingdom of God "Christian" Phariseeism or Judeo-Christianity that the fear of punishment for the violation of God's laws is the basis for the New World Order. Punishment of the physical man answers the demand for justice in the New World under God's Law. Contrary to this, those of the new birth, the inner man, obeys God through the love of righteousness. "And, indeed, this is already sin, to desire those things which the law of God forbids, and to abstain from them through fear of punishment, not through love of righteousness." Quoted from CITY OF GOD, page 21.

The simple Gospel of Christ offers eternity in righteousness for those who believe in the saving grace of the Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. The Gospel of British Israel would force its political-theology upon the world with control of the interplay of the world stage of events. As it tears the nationhood out of country after country with Communism, Nazism and Zionism, it makes complete their destruction by hiding itself behind the opaque refraction of a pretentious anti-communism advancing under the pseudonym of Christian Conservatism with the hidden destiny of the British World Commonwealth State. It is a monster who has named itself Israel. Under the pretense of anti-communism and of offering hope to the people it despises, British Israel with its "Christian" propaganda is moving the people toward total tyranny with the help and consent of the people themselves. They will not be saved out of their "tribulation," as promised by the masters of this fake righteousness. After the vapor and illusion of this "Christian" propaganda has tricked the world into universal devastation under the guise of the "Great Tribulation," the survivors will awaken to the identity and meaning of "Divine Intervention." They will then know that the veiled kingdom of God on earth is the rulership of the world by the British Empire, and that their task in the "New World" is that of a vassal state.

The kingdom of God on earth is an appeal to the natural man and likewise it imposes upon the natural man under the pretext of enforcement of God's laws. In the supernatural kingdom of Israel the inner man serves the living God with happiness and joy in the Holy Spirit, neither asking physical blessings nor rewards but praising their Lord who has saved them from sin.

British Israel is a World Government Religion which hides behind Christianity in order to destroy the hope of the world in the grace of Christ. It has murdered millions of Christians and debased the faith of millions more. It has scourged the earth with war and famine in the name of Christ. It has spread over America under the guise of truth in order to enlist Americans in the destruction of their faith and their nation. It "opposes" Communism in

order to establish it universally. It is "Christian" Communism and it is the invisible World Revolution.

The Israel of God is the oneness of faith in Jesus Christ. Spiritual Israel is subject to the Creator. Physical Israel is earth bound and it would become as God by the deification and glorification of man. It seeks to perpetuate hope beyond death through endless incarnation. If man is immortal he must express himself in endless eternity. To think himself immortal he must deny the personal God and his subjection to the Savior, Jesus Christ. Satan fell because he would not humble himself to His creator. The spirit of man aspires to immortality of the flesh because he is unregenerate and does not know the eternal glory extended through Christ.

British Israel has raised up cult after cult to separate humanity from the personal God, Jesus Christ. It has its Joseph Smiths, its Mary Baker Eddys, its Edgar Caseys, its William Pellys, its Jean Dixons, its Manly Halls, its Rutherfords and its Russells, and other sub-cults which catch the excited victims of world revolution. It is certain that these cults would term voodooism as heathen superstition and paganism. Nevertheless, they are just as deceived and separated from Jesus Christ.

Those British Israel sub-cults seem to appeal to a nebulous "Christ" and they confuse the relationship of man to God. In unison they deny the Divinity of Christ and make the Gospel of Grace of none effect. Their appeal is man's dependency upon man instead of upon God. They control their cults by controlling their spirit (belief) and their spirit is the kingdom of God on earth.

If Americans would be quickened to the source of their madness, they must recognize the cancerous mind control of the kingdom message propaganda. They must look up to see the eternal riches of the personal Savior who sits on His throne in Heaven. We can become the adopted sons of God by partaking of the sovereign Grace of our Sovereign Lord and Savior. We have a king and we have a kingdom made without hands eternal in the Heavens.

What Americans have gained through the brute force of hard labor and ingenuity they are now losing through their churches in the name of Christ and under the pretense of Christianity. The kingdom of God on earth World Government Religion is preparing a commune world government dictatorship behind the mask of benevolence. This planned World Theocracy is based upon absolute mind control brought about by enacting secular history to merge with a perverted Pharisaic scheme of Bible prophecy. If Americans can decode and decipher this kingdom message propaganda they can see and understand the most deceptive grandstand treason of all ages. Furthermore they can understand how this propaganda turns nations into self destruction after it has veiled their eyes and hearts with the smoke screen of the kingdom of God on earth. Once the malignancy of the kingdom message separates its victims spiritually from the supernatural kingdom of Christ, they

cannot save their national sovereignty, nor will they ever uncover the source of it's collapse. At best, would-be patriots exhaust themselves fighting created fictions such as Atheism, Darwinism, civil chaos and so on ad infinitum, not realizing that their very actions with which they intend to right the social order precipitates the conflict out of which will emerge the synthesis of One World.

This kingdom of God World Government heresy certainly did not originate with the leaders of the reformation. This should be meaningful to at least a few who base their faith on the interpretation of the Gospel of any one of the reformers. "All great Reformation leaders broke not only with Catholicism but also Judaism, which also meant breaking with chiliasm (Millennialism or the kingdom of God on earth)." This quote was taken from John Calvin, Calvin's Institutes, 1536, Book III, Section XXXV, Paragraph 5.

Yes, this self-styled neo-orthodox Christianity was anathema to Jesus Christ, to the Apostles, and later to the reformers because at their respective ages they recognized the earthly kingdom heresy as corrupted Judaism. This same corrupted Judaism rejected the Lord of Lords and His kingdom of grace. It killed the prophets and is contrary to all men. I Thess. 2:14. Simply by changing it's name to Fundamental Christianity it has become the vortex of world revolution under the pretense of Christianity. To it's proselytes we warn that this Phariseeism, based on the carnality of fleshly Israel is keeping you out of the kingdom of grace and when it has destroyed your faith it will enslave your body. Under deception, pretense, fraud and murder it intends to beguile humanity into world government in the name of Christ.

St. Paul said in Romans 13:1,2, "Let every soul be subject into the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God. Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation." Notice he said that the powers that be are ordained of God, not that they are God. Christ further clarified the distinction between the natural and the supernatural, flesh and spirit, when he said render unto God the things that are God's and unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's. Luke 20:25. Never can Caesar become God nor a world political state become spiritual Israel. The essence of truth is that God is the Creator and the world is the creation, and we are not admonished to worship Israel after the flesh (the creation) simply because it says it is God. The World Kingdom of Israel after the flesh is not God's kingdom of righteousness and never shall the two be one. We cannot trust in fleshly Israel and yet be born of the spirit of God. We must serve the living Jesus Christ and His gospel of grace. We must condemn the political theocracy of British Israel and it's kingdom of race, and we must know the difference.

What does it profit Americans to recognize political and social Communism if they cannot recognize Spiritual Communism? Spiritual Communism is the kingdom of God on earth. The development of this spiritual control (faith in the earthly kingdom) renders futile all

presumed patriotism. Right action is not divided against itself and if it be right action it must be based upon the conscious reality of the distinction of the spirit of Christ and the spirit of Satan. The grace of Christ is like Vistavision to the new man after a world of total darkness. The inner conflict and fusion of the kingdom of God and the kingdom of this world is at once resolved, and no spiritual stratagem such as the kingdom message propaganda can cloud his perspective nor beguile him into self extinction.

The spirit man is in control of physical man and if physical man seeks self preservation he must seek first the kingdom of God. If man has the spirit of Christ, he can recognize truth as distinct from the spirit of subterfuge.

Spiritual darkness inflicts divisions among men and within men. What it separates from the truth it unites in error and it draws it's very existence from the truth that it would corrupt.

The world spiritual state seeks to establish it's absolute control of humanity by identifying with and parasitizing upon the truth of the Gospel of Christ.

But the sovereignty of Jesus Christ is absolute. Through His death and resurrection He removed the iniquities of His people. It was predicted in Isaiah 54:14, "In righteousness shall thou be established." In Matthew 3:15 Jesus said before His baptism, "it becometh us to fulfill all righteousness."

The universal righteousness extended to the whole earth by Jesus is not the civil power of an autocratic state. The kingdom of righteousness is imputed to the faithful who believe and trust in the personal God, Jesus Christ.

Man cannot extend himself nor save himself. He must be saved by his Creator. Man must recognize the deity and pre-existence of Jesus Christ and look to Him for eternal redemption. "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God." John 1:1. "And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us..." John 1:14. Verse 17 of John says ... "grace and truth came by Jesus Christ." Christ is the giver of an eternal kingdom of righteousness (grace and truth); He is not concerned with a Pharisee world who can understand only a temporal political world government. Only the carnal depravity of Judaism would exchange the pleasure of the flesh for a season in exchange for eternity with God. "And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof ..." I John 2:17.

The kingdom cultists consistently deny the deity (trinity) of Jesus Christ and they are therefore cut off from His saving grace. "For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one." I John 5:7. They only use the name of Christ in order to disguise their contempt for Him.

Let us say further that the larger segment of kingdom on earth religionists express belief in

the deity of Jesus Christ but they absolutely deny Him when they deny His kingdom of grace, placing their expectations and faith in a future temporal messianic kingdom of the human race. Their proclamations that Jesus is the Christ is lip service to a deceptive spirit which seeks a new earth instead of Christ's kingdom of righteousness, which is the only fulfillment of the prophets concerning God's plan for humanity of all ages. Any hope in a future fulfillment of the prophets concerning the kingdom of God is a rejection of Christ as the Messiah who has come and established His kingdom of salvation and grace. The kingdom of grace is spirit and supernatural and is ruled over by God Who is a spirit. (See John 4:24.) The kingdom of race is flesh and blood and is ruled over by a political messiah. The first is of God and the second is of this world.

The natural man longs for social justice, and Judaism alias Fundamental Christianity promises just this with the advent of a natural messiah garbed with supernatural fakery. The Christianity established by Christ seeks only the kingdom of righteousness which is separate and distinct from the carnality of the civil order of humanity. "Having begun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh?" Gal. 3:3.

The denial of the Trinity and deity of Christ the personal Savior by the millennialists is nowhere more explicit than when they follow the pied piper C. I. Scofield in declaring that large numbers of Jews will be saved during a future "Great Tribulation" without the presence of the Holy Spirit. Can their demented minds not see that this is blasphemy?

If the rumbling of the earth means a prelude to the messianic World State to the carnal minds of Judeo-Christianity, it means to the Christian only another chapter in the ages of time of the attempted erection of the God-state.

Peace on earth for a thousand years is a pretense of Satan's Christian State. Whom the spirit of darkness has beguiled to the abyss of spiritual depravity it seeks to coerce finally and completely away from God by the manipulation of the nations into a fictitious supernatural theocracy.

It is the satanic deceit of British Israel to blame the death ("judgment") of nations on Jesus Christ. It is a depraved lust for spiritual power that would pretend to Christ while manipulating His name to the leadership of world revolution.

Peace with God does not mean peace on earth. "For we are the circumcision, which worship God in the spirit, and rejoice in Christ Jesus, and have no confidence in the flesh." Phil. 3:3. To look at the chaotic social order and world unrest and reason that it is so because Christ has not conquered Satan is to reject the triumph of Jesus Christ on the Cross. Here again the natural man seeks only the harmony of a flesh and blood kingdom and he naturally equates physical blessings with the Christian faith. Christianity is not the society of man, good or bad. It is the spirit man, the inner man who partakes of the limitless joys of the kingdom of

grace in the midst of the madness of human existence. The natural man pursues his carnal nature to self denial of the riches of a righteous faith. In search for an ordered paradise his fettered mind escapes the spirit of God. He is not able to transpose figurative representations to the quickening reality of a glorious kingdom which filled the whole earth. His literal mind shields him from his Savior whose triumphant kingship is universally complete. "Who also hath made us able ministers of the New Testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life." II Cor. 3:6.

The triumph of Christ over Satan is not a future event to Christianity. "Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out." John 12:31. "Of judgment, because the prince of this world is judged." John 16:11. Satan was conquered at the Cross and bound within the limits of subjection to the Sovereign Christ. Cannot the self-contradictory Jew proselyte kingdom on earth cultists see that their expectations of a future world political messianic social order denies them the present reality of God's kingdom of salvation and righteousness? If they would look back at the Cross for a minute they could see the disgrace of a phony thousand year political theocracy. The purpose of the Cross was to make an end of sins for humanity and to bring in everlasting righteousness as was predicted in Daniel 9:24. Everlasting righteousness is not an autocratic World Government. It is the kingdom of grace extended to all men. The mission of Christ was to bear the sins of man and to make intercession that man may enter a righteous kingdom through the blood of Christ. Isaiah 53:12. "Thou shalt call his name Jesus, for he shall save his people from their sins." Matthew 1:21,25. To the proselytes of Judaism who deny the deity of Christ (that Christ is God) they have forfeited their salvation in exchange for the promise of a New Age of Social Security. "Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved." Acts 4:12. Jesus Christ is both God and Savior to Christians.

The social justice of a future golden age can come only when Christ conquers Satan at the battle of Armageddon, say the proselytes of Judeo-Christianity. Christ said, "I have overcome the world." John 16:33. Christians are conquerors (Romans 8:37) even to victory (I Cor. 15:57) and they reign with Christ, though not with carnal weapons but "This is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith." I John 5:4.

In our development of the phenomenon of spiritual control we have sought to demonstrate that it is the inner man which motivates our being and therefore the control of the spirit man is the hidden meaning of world revolution. This is not religious fanaticism, it is the very essence of our being. While Americans are assaulted with social chaos and all manner of overt pressure, they are being insinuated with the persuasive guile that God's redemption for man will come in the form of a bodily paradise.

If we cannot bring ourselves to the realization that mind control is the most absolute despotism, then we cannot initiate a sustained attack upon the forces that are beguiling us

into a collective religio-political world state. Not suspecting such Satanic intrigue, we naturally focus ourselves on those visible forces which seem to threaten our physical security. The illusion of the social revolution is that it is not the substance of our confusion but is the catalyst to force humanity into a state of mind which will leave no alternative but "Christ." Having been conditioned to the vitiated and depraved heresy that Christianity means bodily redemption, there is no possible way that the herd of humanity can understand that they are being driven into a World Government trap through spiritual deceit.

Through the deceit of the kingdom message the spiritual paradise is turned to flesh and blood, corrupting the inner man to spiritual darkness and self destruction. The kingdom on earth propaganda identifies man physically and spiritually with the earth and gradually blots out all inclination or inner imperative to aspire for the heavenly hope. Once man is imbued with this spiritual control the lie of God's political kingdom on earth becomes for him truth and he becomes a citizen of the world state which he presumes he is against. He cannot extricate himself from it, for he does not imagine that he is controlled by it because he cannot see an armed guard at his door. It matter not one's political views, whether he thinks to militant conservatism or radical liberalism, if his faith is the World Government religion kingdom of God. Political freedom (though a complete fiction) has a show of genuineness if the religion of a people is World Government.

"Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen." Hebrews 11:1. By definition substance is that which underlies all outward manifestation. Substance is the real, unchanging essence or nature of a thing. Therefore we are not engaging in philosophical drivel when we confront the reality that the kingdom of God World Government religion is the substance of world revolution.

If faith in natural Israel is the substance of our spirit and the end of our hope we are aliens in our land and have "done despite unto the Spirit of grace."

British Israel world government seeks to move men away from their Creator by moving their spiritual allegiance back to the terrestrial Israel. They would reverse the triumph of Christ by changing the shadow, which was the earthly kingdom, into the substance which is the Christian faith. When the allegorical pre-figuration of terrestrial Israel becomes the celestial Israel of God in the hearts of men, they have unwittingly rejected the kingship of Christ. If in man's conscience he reverts to the shadow of carnal Israel, he rejects the immortality of the kingdom of grace. He has sinned against God. Faith in temporal Israel is retrogression from Christ's Heavenly kingdom. One cannot divide his faith between the kingdoms of this world and the kingdom of God. The first is flesh and the second is spirit. "If ye be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God." Col. 3:1-3.

To the carnal world who seeks peace on earth without grace, we refer back to the Cross in

order to see the triumphant Christ. "The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death." I Cor. 15:26. If the last enemy is destroyed already then the kingship of Christ is sovereign. It is not a future event (not a military battle). "Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is the devil." Hebrews 2:14. "But is now made manifest by the appearing of our Savior Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel:" II Timothy 1:10.

To a Judeo-Christian world which looks for political peace as implicit of Christ's kingship, we can only say they have not seen (with their hearts) the kingdom of God. Christ rules with a rod of iron and death has no more dominion over Him. Romans 6:9. To say that Our Lord must yet conquer Satan is to say that He died in vain.

Christ is not Caesar nor did He come to take the power of Caesar. Had His supposed crime been sedition then Pontius Pilate could not have given Christ over to the Jews. After questioning Christ repeatedly about His kingship, Pilate understood that Christ did not come to usurp the civil and political power of Rome, but that He was a righteous king and that according to His own testimony His mission was to "bear witness unto the truth." John 18:37.

After Pilate said "I find in him no fault at all" he turned Christ over to the Jews. Even the Jews understood that Christ claimed to be the Messiah and indeed very God, because they accused him of blasphemy in making himself God. John 10:33. Indeed His claim of His own deity caused them to murder Him.

The triumph of Christ is that He is Lord and Savior. The peace of Christ is not the carnal felicity expected by a Judaized world. The peace of the living God is the perfectly ordered and harmonious enjoyment of God, and of one another in God.

The kingdom of Christ is righteousness. But with righteousness shall He judge ... and He shall smite the earth with the rod of His mouth, and with the breath of His lips shall He slay the wicked. Isaiah 11:4,5. The sword of the Lord is the sword of the spirit and the Gospel is the power of God. The Gospel is God's power of salvation and he who cannot be saved by the Gospel cannot be saved via earthly Jerusalem.

But when has the wolf dwelled with the lamb and the lion, and when has the child played on the hole of the asp? Isaiah 11:6-8. To the children of the flesh this tranquil picture is a paradise earth which is the end of their hope. To the children of the promise this is not the end of their faith, but it is a description of earthly tranquility, which in prophetic fashion, God has set forth by the figure of earthly peace and harmony to demonstrate the abundance of spiritual peace that identifies the state of mind and the repose of the soul in the kingdom of Christ.

The children of the desolate cannot see the substance of the kingdom of God through the shadow of temporal Israel. Being ignorant of the righteousness of God, the children of natural Israel seek after the transient pleasure of a self-righteous kingdom of man on earth.

"For ye are all the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus." Gal. 3:26. This does away with any identification of Christianity with the racial and national Judaism of British Israel and its spirit of Communism alias kingdom of God on earth.

If the British Empire is able to establish out of its royalty a king of the world who pretends to be Christ, surely there will be an attempt by them to destroy completely and finally the power of the Gospel, especially II Cor. 5:16, which says, "Wherefore henceforth know we no man after the flesh; yea, though we have known Christ after the flesh, yet now henceforth know we Him no more." This does away with a worldly throne and the supranational political messiah of British Israel.

Triumphant Jesus Christ is the Spirit of the Israel of God. A collective world state of British Israel is the spirit of Communism.

Political Communism is built with the money of Anglo-American finance under the pretense of Communist Russia. Spiritual Communism is built with the same finance under the pretense of God's kingdom on earth. The first is obviously revolutionary. The second has the mask of Christianity concealed within American churches and expanded with innocent zeal as the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

To reject political Communism and accept Spiritual Communism is to cast all against ourselves. We cannot prevail against Communism if we lust after it in our hearts. We cannot gain the promise of the Israel of God until we have seen the glory of the triumphant Christ.

We appeal to people of America whose "new faith" is based on the traditions of the Pharisees — that is, the kingdom of God on earth. We insist that the harmony of New Testament Christianity demands that Christ is the center of all prophecy and the end of the law and the prophets.

Many people are trying to reach Christ by traveling the road of tradition that rejected Him as the Savior of the world. Their excessive literalism, superficial study, and emotional presuppositions leads them away from the literally spiritual kingdom of salvation into a swamp of contradictory monstrosities which is Christian in name only.

An appeal to the Gospel of Christ, to the early Church history and to the reformers and we find from none of them a basis for believing that God's plan for man is a theocratic political kingdom on earth, not in this age or any other.

The New Covenant or new dispensation is God's revelation of Himself to man. The physical death of Jesus Christ with its attendant agony does not teach that the blessings of Christ are physical, but spiritual regeneration.

The blood of Christ does not mix with the race of man but atones for his sin and gives him the power of a new life, redeemed again to his creator.

The study of the New Age millennium is not a casual academic discussion as it postpones the deity, the lordship and redemptive work of the Lord Jesus Christ. The doctrine of the kingdom age paradise relegates the Church of Jesus Christ to a "parenthesis age" to be followed by still another unbiblical new covenant. If there is to be a national or international salvation, then there is to be a new covenant. Where is it?

We must remember that the Bible is an Oriental book translated from Hebrew, Aramaic, and Greek. We know that we must use care in interpreting it into the thought world of our time. The best way to study the Bible is to study the whole book, keeping in mind the times and conditions of culture under which it was composed and the intention of the writer. This is the way to understand any writing. For example, if the Book of Revelation had not been in highly figurative and symbolic form, it would have caused a certain blood bath by the Romans upon first century Christians who had already undergone great tribulation. But instead the Revelation of John meant nothing to the civil power of Rome, but it showed to the Christians the glory of the Lordship of Christ over His redeemed.

The emotions which surround one's faith in the kingdom message are highly sensitive because in most cases the doctrine comes from people whom we deeply love and respect, such as relatives or trusted ministers. We are insinuated with a vicarious religion without foundation based on our own search for Christ.

What every contender for the faith should know is that our only substitute is Jesus Christ and no philosophy of man and no cunning of the devil can disturb it.

It is the duty of man to search his own salvation and he will find that his spiritual experience of the Christian faith does not guarantee him a perfect world order in temporal affairs of this life, but will restore to him the lost estate through the blood of Christ.

The kingdom message that is as thick as the air we breathe has deceived Americans away from Jesus Christ for the hope of an earthly kingdom yet to come. The propaganda denies us our Savior and clouds our reason as to our loyalty to our country. The doctrine of the coming world Israelite political state confuses our perspective of the Israel of God and distorts our sense of conservatism.

It is interesting to note that our Lord actually rejected the earthly kingdom in reply to the question regarding the woman with seven husbands. The story is given in Matthew 22:23-28 and Mark 12:18-27. The Pharisees were referring to this prophecy of Enoch that the saints in Messiah's reign should live till they had begotten thousands of children. Therefore, they inquired which of the woman's seven husbands would be her husband in the Messiah's kingdom.

In reply, Jesus told them plainly, "ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God. For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven." Matthew 22:29-30. In other words, Jesus repudiated this whole idea of an earthly, carnal kingdom of God and transferred it's expectations to the eternal rest of the saints in Heaven in a purified and spiritual manner of life.

The spirit of man that the kingdom message heresy deceives it uses to enslave and control their human temples It is self-conquest by the conquered.

The figure of ancient Babylon exists today in the spiritual Babylon of "Christianity." It draws not the sword to dip the blood of martyrs but seeks to cut off their spirit from God for eternity.

# *The Union Jack, Chapter 7*

## **Masonry and British Israelism Undermining Christianity with Brotherhood**

In our frequent references to Masonry in this text we have accused Masonry of not only complicity in the political aspects of the British Israel conspiracy but that it is the work of the Masonic Order to build the spiritual state of World Brotherhood, which is only the Masonic term for the kingdom of God on earth. If, then, we can recognize the subversive and pernicious spirit of World Brotherhood, then we can identify Masonry and British Israelism as one.

In this section we shall dwell only for a moment on the political intrigue of Masonry but the frontal attack shall be upon the spiritual lie of the order that has deceived hundreds of thousands throughout the years.

In developing the process of the spiritual revolution or the religion of revolution we have attempted to prove that the spirit (belief in) of the New World Order is incompatible with the national sovereignty of America or any nation. If we can get this idea across then anyone can see the utter futility of political action to save our country as long as it is smothered with the spirit of the New Age. The chaos of spiritual bondage must be broken from the American people before they can save themselves politically. The captive mind cannot understand the contradiction of a constitutional government as set out in the United States Constitution and the kingdom of God on earth. Political action cannot be fruitful until the air is cleared of the propaganda of the kingdom message and/or World Brotherhood.

Masonry is the spirit of anti-Christ and the spirit of the unity of faith into a world religio-political state. While it denies with every breath the union of church and state, it is its spirit that has harmonized humanity into a collective world spiritual union. Though it takes on every political color imaginable it is of one spirit and one faith — the Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God.

As has been said, Americans are so far removed from the truth that they can no longer identify Masonry as the spirit of anti-Christ. Masonry has changed the spirit of the American churches so that its victims cling to the name of Christian, but have the faith of brotherhood. Identification with the Christian faith is the source of power of British Israel-Masonry, but we shall show that it is indeed the mystery of iniquity appearing as God.

To establish the Satanic Christian State, Masonry (which also is the arms and legs of world revolution) must amalgamate humanity into a colorless hybrid race. We quote from a

publication distributed by the Edgar Cayce Foundation called THE SEARCHLIGHT Volume 14, #9, September 1962:

"Though there may come those periods when there will be great stress, as brother rises against brother, as group or sect or race rises against race - yet the leveling must come ..." "If there is not the acceptance in America of the closer brotherhood of man, the love of the neighbor as self, civilization must wend it's way westward ..." End of quote.

On the hidden meaning of Americanism there is shed some light under the caption The New Order of Peace, and I quote:

"The readings draw a very clear picture of the kind of world peace that will eventually be established. Reassuring is the terminology of the readings here, for they say this will come about, and that it will come about by the Spirit of God moving the hearts of men. Furthermore, the readings state that the principles in Americanism and the Masonic Order, will be the principles ruling the world!" "For, with the changes that will be wrought, Americanism - the ism - with the universal thought that is expressed and manifested in the brotherhood of man into group thought as expressed by the Masonic Order, will be the eventual rule in the settlement of affairs in the world." "Not that the world is to become a Masonic Order, but the principles (spirit) that are embraced in the same will be the basis upon which the new order of peace is to be established ... Raise not democracy nor any other name above the brotherhood of man, the Fatherhood of God." End of quotes.

Any Mason aspiring to true patriotism is a pathetic self contradiction and a slave to the "light" that he supposes that he received from Masonry.

Upon initiation into the Masonic Order the initiate becomes a citizen of the world, and as he receives more "light" in Masonry he develops the faith of world brotherhood. First he becomes a physical part of a world order which supercedes citizenship of the country of his birth. Then as the Mason becomes indoctrinated with the spirit of brotherhood his allegiance changes to the world brotherhood state and most do not realize that world brotherhood is diametrically opposed to the indefinite survival of independent nations. We have already seen that this same trickery is worked in the churches through the doctrine of the universal kingdom of God on earth. This is the same spirit of World Brotherhood and is different in name and outward form only. Often times we observe condemnations of Masonry by the kingdom message cultists. Positively this stems from spiritual deceit, because the faith of World Brotherhood is the faith in the collective salvation of man in the natural order kingdom of God. The millennialists and the Mason may believe that they are enemies but they are of one faith and one spirit. Now we repeat that if we can identify the spirit of world revolution we can know it's treason under whatever name or form it may appear.

"Light and darkness are the relative terms for the operation of good and evil in humanity

under human administration. All these things have to pass to make way for the new creation in which we are invited to co-operate. But before that co-operation can come we are asked to participate understandingly in the destruction of the false world order by accelerating the process of destruction, by coming out of it before it collapses ..." Quoted from page 144 of the book THROUGH WORLD CHAOS TO COSMIC CHRIST.

What kind of world can humanity expect from the destroyers of the faith and the murder of millions? The truth of the matter is, we must die spiritually (reject Christ and His supernatural kingdom) and if need be die physically, in order to receive the blessings of the kingdom age.

The Aquarian or kingdom age of Masonry is a concept of a new world political-spiritual order centered and controlled in the British Empire. When one is made a Mason he is a physical and spiritual world citizen and his resulting faith in the salvation of the world through brotherhood becomes his "righteousness." To him the temple of humanity collectively attains its salvation based on the righteousness of man. The ultimate paradise to him is a marriage of heaven and earth. It is glorification of man and it is "imputed to him" for righteousness by Masonry.

The carnal spirit of brotherhood cannot transcend a physical earthly glory. The Empire as the possessor of this spiritual power can dominate and control humanity under the false pretense of "world service." As to "... marking the progress of the Divine Plan of Interference in the normal course of world history ... The whole theme of this cosmic prophecy relates to the approach to the ultimate reality of the prophecy - the symbolic resurrection of the race. This is revealed as to be effected by the Displacement of America from the government of the Motherland and the coalescence again of the Displaced governments at the End of the Age." Quoted from pages 457 and 458 of THE GREAT PYRAMID: its DIVINE MESSAGE. Does the above quote not tell us that the goal of the spiritual revolution is to put America back into the British Empire?

We quote now an article taken from the official organ of The Supreme Council 33rd Degree A. & A. Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, S.J.U.S.A., published at 1735 Sixteenth Street N.W., Washington, D. C., in the NEW AGE of September 1950, page 551; from the article entitled "God's Plan In America" by C. William Smith, New Orleans, Louisiana:

"There are three plans in action in America today and they all have different purposes. The first plan is God's plan, a nonsectarian plan; the second is the Roman Catholic plan, and this is a denominational or sectarian plan, and the third is the Communistic plan, an anti-capitalist plan."

"God's plan is dedicated to the unification of all races, religions and creeds. This plan, dedicated to the new order of things, is to make all things new — a new nation, a new race,

a new civilization and a new religion, a nonsectarian religion that has already been recognized and called the religion of "The Great Light."

"Looking back into history, we can easily see that the Guiding Hand of Providence has chosen the Nordic people to bring in and unfold the new order of the world. Records clearly show that 95 per cent of the colonists were Nordics - Anglo-Saxons."

"Providence has chosen the Nordics because the Nordics have prepared themselves and have chosen God. They are not church worshippers, for they worship God's word — the Holy Bible. The Nordics are the great Bible-reading people of the world today, and the Nordics — Anglo-Saxons — were the first people to print the Holy Bible in great quantity, and they were known as the people of a book, that book being the Holy Bible."

"But, in order to read the Bible, it is necessary to know how to read. In the Nordic race there is no illiteracy. In Norway there has been no illiteracy for more than a hundred years. Another fact that shows clearly that the Nordics are God's chosen people this time is they are always looking for more light on the mission of life. Looking at their station of life, these great Bible-reading people should open the eyes of the world. King Gustaf of Sweden is a great light in the nonsectarian Masonic Brotherhood, and King Haakon of Norway is a Masonic light in Norway. The late King Christian of Denmark was a Masonic spirit in his Denmark; also King George of England is a Masonic light to his Anglo-Saxon people."

"Just as Providence has chosen the Jewish race — the Children of Israel — to bring into the world righteousness by carrying the 'Ten Commandments' which emphasize 'Remember the Sabbath Day and keep it holy,' so also Providence has chosen the Nordic Race to unfold the 'New Age' of the world — a 'Novus Ordo Seclorum.'"

"One of the first of the Nordics to reach the New World was the Viking, Leif Ericsson. He sailed from Norway to bring to his people in Iceland a new message, the message of the Christian God. But Providence moves in a mysterious way His wonders to perform, and so Leif the Lucky was sent by Providence to the New World. From the abundance of grapes found there Leif Ericsson called the place Vinland."

"It is easy to sense that Leif Ericsson was sent by the Guiding Hand of Providence to bring the Norse spirit of the 'All-Father' to the shores of the New World."

"The Nordics are the highest branch of the fifth Aryan Civilization. The Latins are of the fourth Aryan Civilization, and the American race will be the sixth Aryan Civilization. This new and great civilization is like an American Beauty rosebud, ready to open and send its wonderful fragrance to all the world."

"George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, John Adams, Thomas Paine

and many others of the founders of the new nation in the New World were Nordics."

"Thomas Paine, the spark plug of the American Revolution, loved God but hated sectarianism. In 'These Are the Times,' he wrote: 'We have it in our power to begin the world all over again! A situation similar to the present hath not happened since the days of Noah, 'til now. The birthday of a New World is at hand.'"

"As stated before, God's Plan in America is a nonsectarian plan. Our Constitution is nonsectarian. Our great American Public Schools — God's chosen schools — are nonsectarian. The Great Spirit behind this great nation is nonsectarian."

"Our great American Public Schools have never taken away from any child the freedom of will, freedom of spirit or freedom of mind. That is the divine reason that Great God our King has chosen the great American Public Schools to pave the way for the new race, the new religion and the new civilization that is taking place in America."

"Any mother, father or guardian who is responsible for the taking away of freedom of mind, freedom of will or freedom of spirit is the lowest criminal on this earth, because they take away from that child the God-given right to become a part of God's great plan in America for the dawn of the New Age of the world." End of quotes from NEW AGE.

If anyone can read this and not grasp the meaning of race war in America and see at the same time the instrumentality of Masonry behind it, he is simply dishonest and deserves the deceit received from affiliation with the Masonic Order. He who does not want the whole truth does not deserve any truth. Albert Pike agrees with this in a negative sense, in that he says that those Masons who do not aspire to esoteric or hidden Masonry deserve to be misled and in fact are misled as to the real meaning of the Order. To this, we add, is the understatement of all time. Albert Pike says in MORALS AND DOGMA, page 220, "The whole world is but one republic, of which each nation is a family, and every individual a child. Masonry, not in anywise derogating from the differing duties which the diversity of states requires, tends to create a new people, which composed of men of many nations and tongues, shall all be bound together by the bonds of science, morality and virtue." What Pike is saying here is that Masonry, as a political institution, can fit itself to any scheme of government in order to build the one faith of the coming world kingdom. Masonry is a diversity of politics and a unity of spirit. In other words, Masonry does not conflict with its ultimate goals when it promotes "Americanism," (by Masonic definition, Americanism is World Brotherhood), at the national level and promotes internationalism (spiritual state) at the same time. The only inconsistency is in those who follow the precepts of Masonry under the auspices of Christianity, patriotism and Americanism.

There is no question but that the government of the United States is run by Masonry and the mechanical and perfunctory activities of Congress are a rubber stamp betrayal to the British

Empire alias kingdom of God. The division of political parties is a farce that deceives the American people into believing they have a political choice according to the Constitution. The politics of Masonry as well as the spirit of Masonry are dedicated to the "Mother Country." The oath of allegiance of 33rd degree Masonry at the initiation rites in Seattle, Washington, May 15-17, 1941, pledges allegiance to the Supreme Council which is the Mother Council of the World, which is the Grand Lodge of England located in London. We quote the article entitled Allegiance: "The Bodies of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, in the Valley of Seattle, Orient of Washington; acknowledge and yield allegiance to The Supreme Council (Mother Council of the World) of the Inspectors General Knights Commanders of the House of the Temple of Solomon of the Thirty-third Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America." End of quote.

How many Masons are aware that behind the face of philanthropy, Masonry is the instrument of power and subversion of and for the British Empire and that its codes and signs and symbols have a double meaning, the hidden meaning being treason to the Constitution of the United States? According to the final authority of Masonry, one Albert Pike, he says in his book MORALS AND DOGMA, page 104, "Masonry, like all the Religions, all the Mysteries, Hermeticism and Alchemy, conceals its secrets from all except the Adepts and Sages, or the Elect, and uses false explanations and misinterpretations of its symbols to mislead those who deserve only to be misled; to conceal the truth which it calls Light, from them, and to draw them away from it." On page 148 he states, "The symbols and ceremonies of Masonry have more than one meaning. They rather conceal than disclose the Truth." On page 819 Pike states, "The Blue Degrees are but the outer court or portico of the Temple. Part of the symbols are displayed there to the Initiate, but he is intentionally misled by false interpretations. It is not intended that he shall understand them; but it is intended that he shall imagine he understands them. Their true explication is reserved for the Adepts, the Princes of Masonry. ... and who so attempts to undeceive them (the mass of Masons) will labor in vain ..." End of quotes. This is not anti-Masonic evidence but is the confession of Masonry itself coming from the writings of the "Universal Pontiff of Masonry."

And we realize that Albert Pike knew the Satanic deceit of Masonry when he said "whoso attempts to undeceive them labors in vain." Few there be who come to understand the synthetic brotherhood of Freemasonry and fewer ever know its allegiance is outside the United States of America.

Masonry is spiritual and political Communism dedicated to British-Jew domination of the world and is enacting the scheme of British Israel to deceive and lure the people to believe that the New Age Kingdom World Government is a plan of God.

"The Communist International and Soviet Russia stand today as monuments of the Masonic ideal of Albert Pike symbolized by the three:

Destruction - it's organization of Terror  
Materialism - it's assault on Religion  
Imposition - it's communist State

This is a quotation from OCCULT THEOCRACY, page 618, and we agree only with some further clarification. Destruction and terror on one hand, and peace movements on the other, are a phase of uprooting governments. We would clarify the second stage by saying that the materialism of British Israel Masonry has assaulted Christianity by identifying with it. Materialism is the religion of British Israel Masonry and is not in conflict with itself as it would have us to believe. In the third stage of imposition of the Communist State we would more accurately identify the final objective as the Communist Christian Kingdom of God of British Israel. We do not agree that the Communist State, as Russia supposedly is, is the ultimate aim of world revolution, but an embryo progenitor disguise of the same.

The aim of world revolution is to identify in form and substance with Christianity, and the kingdom propaganda is carrying out this plot undetected, unopposed and unexposed. Any attempt to point at political Communism hides the identity and subversion of the other isms. Americans must realize that the spirit of anti-Christ is to be found as close to the truth as it can get.

We have repeated that moral evil operates and exists parallel to truth. Any obvious conflict of truth is only a shadow or decoy of a more concealed evil, i.e., such as Satan appearing as an angel of light. We see politics operating in the same manner. Americanism is a high sounding thought, but it's use is betrayal as it is promoted through Masonry. Americanism is now being used as a front for the treason of World Brotherhood.

We quote now from Foster Bailey's THE SPIRIT OF MASONRY, page 127, to demonstrate that the ultimate quest is the spiritual state and that the spiritual reality sought by Masonry is the same brotherhood kingdom of God on earth of British Israel. "The three degrees typify body, mind and spirit, the three essential parts of man. Often have we heard this. The same great trinity of stages of consciousness, and of achievements, which we enact as candidates, is being enacted by Masonry as a whole. Therein lies the significance of the present era and of the future."

"The greatest change in Masonry which has ever taken place was the transition of our order from Operative to Speculative Masonry. Pause and consider how few of us would be here tonight if Masonry were still Operative. This great group change required time and was dictated by events. When the religious reformation of the sixteenth century brought an end to the extensive ecclesiastical building program in Europe, the usefulness and indeed the necessity of Speculative Masonry could not be long delayed. As the human race became more mental, Masonry perforce became more mental. Physical skill in building, which had

been an essential prerequisite, eventually became entirely unnecessary."

"The period of Masonic history before the sixteenth century was the degree of Planetary Free Masonry. It was the physical body stage, wherein there was an absolute requirement of bodily work and bodily skill. Then came the era of the second degree for all Masonry throughout the world, the mental stage, wherein knowledge was our quest. In this era the Masonic Fraternity has passed it's Fellowcraft initiation, has learned it's lecture well. We now stand ready to be Raised. That is why only the substitute word is available in the world today. The lost word cannot be found until the Masonic Fraternity itself is raised. Until then we have but the reflection of a promised glory."

"Again the age of crisis comes and we find great turmoil on every side. World events rush forward. Great change impends. The sons of men have come of age. New values emerge, new tasks appear, our vision dimly sees new goals. Man the thinker rules the world. He passes on through suffering to better things. The soul of humanity is being born. The sublime degree is about to be enacted on our planet."

"So must our noble Order achieve it's high destiny, even as our Master Hiram traced the course upon the board. The Great Plan for man runs true. The Grand Architect shall not be mocked. Ancient Free and Accepted Masonry shall play it's part and enter through the gate and tread the Way."

"Physical Masonry became Mental Masonry. Mental Masonry shall become Spiritual Masonry. We enter now this final stage, the greatest quest of all."

"The future of masonry shall be more glorious than the past. Our destiny is greater than we have yet dared dream. The breath of God is upon our order." End of quote. Surely we can begin to see that the progression of Masonry toward the spiritual state is simply the reality of the kingdom of God on earth. Masonic Communism under the leadership of such Masons as Bela Kun of Hungary, Lenin, Trotsky and Kerensky (now in the United States of America living peacefully after his Masonic takeover of Russia) are blood brothers (spiritual and revolutionary) to Masonic British Israel "Christianity." In fact it is the spiritual and political unity of the kingdom of God which represents the synthesis of these supposed enemies (Masonic Communism and "Christianity") into the reality of their "pure doctrine of Lucifer." It is the spirit of British Israel (the kingdom message) which proclaims the collective totality of humanity in an earthly paradise, which identifies Masonic Communism and Masonic neo-Christianity as one. The state of mind (brotherhood) produced by Freemasonry disguises fictitious antagonisms (Communism versus Anti-communism), especially when veiled under different names. All revolution and war is toward the establishment of the kingdom of God British Commonwealth of the World. This "Commonwealth of Israel" is the universal Masonic Republic. Masonry is indeed the "veritable Sphinx" which is the motivator and mover of humanity into the World State. Satan's Christian state must be a spiritual as well as

a political power. In our search for the perpetrators of revolution we must identify the spiritual plot in order to forestall the political advances.

We will see in esoteric Masonry the blending of opposites (male and female) into perfect harmony or equilibrium. Thus we need only to look at world revolution as it appears in the "Christ versus anti-Christ" facade in order to see it's parallel and the source of it's spirit. We can see also the "Christ" World State as the intended final World Brotherhood. The New Age Kingdom of God on Earth has for it's goal the initiation of the human race into the ancient mysteries which it calls "the Christ." "The Christ," interpreted, is the sex force of the human male, but this aspect is veiled to the masses until the materialism (Masonry attempts to throw sand in our eyes with it's hypocritical condemnation of materialism; it is itself materialism with the most emphatic definition of the word. It is what it condemns and it's religion, based on the worship of generation, is the most base sort of materialism) of the New Age can come in through the preparation of the collective mind for the earthly kingdom.

If we are to understand world revolution we must look beyond the five senses and discern the spirit of revolution. It is in it's spirit that we recognize treason. If our trust is in Masonic politicians and ministers we must surely fall into outer darkness and national destruction.

The Masonic spirit (deification of man in an earthly bliss) has permeated the churches of all names and creeds and imprisoned their members with the aura of it's counterfeit humanitarianism. It bleeds the soul of the grace of Christ and establishes instead the spiritual darkness of the Fatherhood of God and the Brotherhood of Man. We have noted that British Israel divides issues between ideological myths of it's own creation and consistently we see it's Masonic Communism "fight" it's Masonic Christ. This ostensible battle between the forces of evil and the forces of good is designed to evolve into complete victory for the (cosmic) Christ and the "Christian State." We see then that so-called fundamental Christianity is the vehicle and camouflage for the Universal British Empire alias kingdom of God on earth. Thus the spiritual deception of the New Age Millennium is the veil that covers the political-spiritual unification of the world under the British Empire. The theocracy of Judaic-Masonic British Israel is a political religion whose spiritual deception leads to the unification of God (God of this world) and state. It is the development of faith and allegiance in the God-state which diminishes patriotism and nationhood. It is this unconscious world faith which establishes an unavoidable inner conflict between real patriotism and that which is imagined by the followers of the political messianic kingdom of God propaganda. No true appeal to patriotism can be made until the ridiculous contradiction of World Brotherhood can be understood for it's true meaning. it's politics is Communism and it's spirit is the kingdom of God on earth. It is one. We cannot condemn it's politics and embrace it's spirit. We cannot advocate political patriotism and spiritual treason as does Masonic British Israel. If we do, we have not understood the duality of the plot which has beguiled us into self betrayal, under the cloak of Americanism. The terms patriotism, world

brotherhood and/or the kingdom message are consistent by definition only with traitors, and conversely if Americans aspire to patriotism they must divest themselves of the kingdom propaganda lest they too become traitors. True patriotism and true Americanism is opposed to political and Spiritual Communism. In this context we can see how the pied pipers of the right wing can give such perfect eulogies of patriotism while leaving us in a dense fog when we seek a solution to combat the evil Communism which they say is about to devour us. It seems incredible to imagine that they are profiteers and traitors whose pious prayers have disguised their half-truth hypocrisy and treason. We should begin to ask them about the Spiritual Communism called the kingdom of God on earth which is the plot of the British Empire to control the world in the name of Christ. Their reaction to this should prove that they are indeed the conspiracy themselves. They are the Communists that they accuse. Political action, even with the intent of patriotism, is treason if it originates from a mind imbued with brotherhood or the kingdom of God on earth. Right action cannot originate from spiritual darkness. Patriotism is not possible from a spirit of World Brotherhood, it is only frustration and deceit. The avowed aims of "separation of church and state" does not tally with the avowed aims of the Universal Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God; the first is it's (Masonry) front; the second is it's plot.

It is with the establishment of this political religion in the name and form of Christianity which has caused the hope of the world to be the kingdom of God on earth. This spiritual unity of heaven and earth is the Judaized Pharisaic veil of world revolution. It is precisely the political rabbinicism which caused the blindness of the Jews, their rejection of Christ's kingdom of Grace and His subsequent crucifixion by them. It is also the source of spiritual blindness which denies the blessings of the grace of Christ and divides us against ourselves. We cannot have God The Holy Spirit and a natural messiah; we cannot have America and the kingdom of God on earth. We must choose this day between Jesus Christ and the Cosmic Christ of British Israel Masonry; we must choose this day between the United States of America and the World State Kingdom of God on Earth British Empire. We cannot serve both God and mammon; we cannot serve both the Stars and Stripes and the Union Jack.

We must keep in mind that the Empire runs the world with it's servant Masonry and that Masonry knows the meaning of the anxiety of race war and revolution in America and it's planned objective of World Government in the name of Christ.

Masonry is spiritual darkness and it perverts the moral sense absolutely so that it's participants cannot understand it's iniquity and constant war against the Christian faith. It is certain that if the mass of Masons understood the hidden meaning of the Masonic Order, many of them would disassociate themselves from it's shame and hypocrisy.

Our consistent purpose, however, is to show that as a nation becomes insinuated with a spiritual force dedicated to a world state, the political realities of national sovereignty become a farce and a fictitious sham. If our thought patterns on patriotism cannot escape the

treason of World Brotherhood, we are indeed aliens in our own land in pursuit of it's destruction. Diabolicism has never had a more dedicated ally than the American people, whom it has made world citizens via it's propoganda of a coming world kingdom of God Masonic paradise. We cannot save America if our allegiance transcends the Constitution. We can pledge allegiance to the flag and die in foreign wars, but all is in vain to a captive spirit. As a nation thinks in it's heart so is it.

Masonry is a religion; but it is not the Christian faith but a World Government religion based upon the deceit that man collectively can become it's own God and Savior.

It is impossible to be a Mason, spiritually, and be a Christian at the same time.

It is equally impossible to reach true patriotism through Masonry.

It takes more honesty than most people have, to admit even after they are shown, that they as Masons, are enemies of the Christian faith and enemies of their country.

Of course the Order does not reveal to the mass of Masons, as shown in Pike's statements, the hidden meaning of the Order. Masonic language, ceremonies and high sounding moral principles and precepts delude it's members and non-members by identifying with the Christian faith.

Masonry is not simply an innocent social fraternity as most of it's members suppose. It is a political-religious brotherhood dedicated to the unification of the spirit of humanity into an earthly world kingdom without Jesus Christ but under the facade of Christianity.

That Freemasonry claims to be the supreme religion is voiced by Masonic authority. According to the motivators of the Order, Masonry is the supreme universal religion and all other religions including Christianity are only perversions of Masonry. Albert Pike says in MORALS AND DOGMA, Page 324, that Masonry is the foundation of all religions. Buck says in MYSTIC MASONRY, Pages 113 and 114, that Masonry is not only a universal science, but a worldwide religion, and it is the universal religion because it embraces all religions.

Masonry embraces all religions in order to build and harmonize them into the coming one world religion of the kingdom of man. Masonry also embraces all politics from Communism to Democracy in order to arrive finally into a political-spiritual synthesis. It is not inconsistent with Masonry for one Mason to be a left wing Communist and his fraternal brother to be a right wing "patriot." The very purpose of this "antagonism" is to bring final conformity out of conflict, and all that is necessary to understand this is to look at the spirit of Masonry — it is one world under the Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man, alias kingdom of God on earth.

The Masonic doctrine, like Mormonism and all the materialistic kingdom on earth cults, is universality, materialism and pantheism. It blends all heresies into one synthesis. Is this not Communism? Masonry promotes Judaism as Christianity aiming at a progressive universal religion while seeking to unite in itself all faiths and the cults of every people on earth. This is collectivism of the spirit, or Spiritual Communism.

Does the Masonic religion and the many cults such as Jehovah Witnesses and the fundamentalists parade their materialism before the world? No indeed, they heap rebuke on the mythical frauds of Communism and atheism for such heresy while they are the chief promoters of One Worldism, always using Christianity to hide their deceit. The mass of kingdom cults in America do not have to take the blame and bear the shame of their treason. They have Russian Communism to use as a goat.

The constant striving, sometimes through created conflicts and sometimes through harmony, to unify the spirit of man against Divine revelation is the spirit of World Revolution. Says Mackey on page 502 of MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE: "The universal law of nature is therefore the only law suited in every respect to be adopted as the Masonic code." Not grace through Christ but the blending of the human spirit with God's creation. In other words, the law of nature or *lex naturae* is the religion of the New Age.

British Israel Anglo-Saxon Freemasonry changes the truth of Christ into a lie, and exalts it's lies to the position of "Divine Truth." In the view of Masonry, the Bible is a pseudo-revelation because it does not appeal to the natural man. Sotheran says, "There is no institution that has done so much, and is yet capable of such great undertakings in the future for humanity, religion and political government as Freemasonry." End of quote. It now proposes to sweep all opponents off the field and establish itself as the religion founded upon science and eternal reason. The Deist, Pantheist and Theosophist all are given welcome in it's ranks, but the Christian must renounce his errors ere he can be a brother true, and a perfect man.

The following extracts from Masonic authorities betray this spirit of arrogant supremacy on the part of Freemasonry. "The sacred books of all religion, including those of the Jews and Christians, were and are no more than parables and allegories of the real secret doctrine transcribed for the ignorant and superstitious masses." "Salvation by faith and the vicarious atonement were not taught, as now interpreted, by Jesus, nor are these doctrines taught in the exoteric scriptures. They are later and ignorant perversions of the original doctrines. In the early church, as in the secret doctrine, there was not one Christ for the whole world, but a potential Christ in every man. Theologians first made a fetish of the impersonal, omnipotent divinity; and then tore the Christos from the hearts of all humanity in order to deify Jesus, that they may have a God-man peculiarly their own. All the ancient Mysteries had the true doctrine, and the early Christians had it. Masonry uncontaminated by the

disciples of Loyola, had and has it also."

"Humanity in toto, then is the only Personal God and Christos is the realization or perfection of this divine Persona, an individual conscious experience. When this perfection is realized the state is called Christos with the Greeks, and Buddha with the Hindus." "If the Christ state can be attained by but one human being during the whole evolution of the race, then the evolution of man is a farce and human perfection an impossibility."

"It also has been shown that every act in the drama of the life of Jesus, and every quality assigned to Christ, is to be found in the life of Krishna and in the legends of all the sun gods from the remotest antiquities." "Drop the theological barnacles from the religion of Jesus, as taught by him, and by the Essenes and Gnostics of the first centuries, and it becomes Masonry. Masonry in it's purity, derived as it is from the old Hebrew Kabbala as a part of the great universal wisdom religion of remotest antiquity, stands squarely for universal brotherhood of man." End of quotes from MYSTIC MASONRY, pages 119, 130, 138, 139, 140.

We see from this quote that the spiritual goal of Masonry is the Christ-state and the collective spiritual unity of humanity in the kingdom of God on earth.

Persuasive logic nor factual evidence can overcome the vanity of the beguiled Masons. They must explore the spirit of Masonry in order to see it's treason.

Absolute tyranny must be erected upon mind control, the process of which is completely subtle to it's subjects. The reversing of the conscience of man, through a slow process of re-education, builds a receptive spirit to the invisible power of suggestion. Man can then become enslaved and betrayed with his own thoughts. He has indeed become a mental robot, completely unaware that he is such, and absolutely oblivious to the invisible power that controls him. So then, as man thinks to do "good" he does evil; as he proclaims Christ he denies Him; as he seeks truth he tramples it; as he strives for political freedom he engages in sedition. In all these things he has the image of respectability and he believes in his heart he is right.

Mind control motivates ideological zeal, as opposed to superficial conviction. It is the solidification of ideological zeal for the world kingdom that causes the people to unwittingly subvert their national system into a world order, and when man is divided against himself, he is divided against God and His country — not passively but actively.

We cannot destroy Communism and promote it at the same time in the form of Masonry or "Christianity." We must understand it's spirit to recognize it's disguises. It's spirit is the collective kingdom of humanity without the personal redemption of Jesus Christ.

The Great Architect of Masonry is antithetical to the Jesus Christ of Revelation, and no juggling or distorting of religious terms can make them the same.

Divine nature, says Masonry, is divided into male and female for the purpose of perpetual generation. Masonic religion and Masonic worship is related to the adoration of the generative powers of man. Phallicism is the religion of Masonry. Humanity is its own god and derives its deity from perpetual incarnation, says Masonry. Endless incarnation and the idea of the deity of man is the inspiration of all kingdom cults, which we have shown.

The worship of the creative principle or Great Architect negates man to God, the Creator, and moves him to the worship of God's creation. Through the development of the idea that man is of a divine nature, he begins to identify with the natural order of creation and seeks redemption and peace through the spiritual unity of man in the physical order.

The trickery of Masonry and the kingdom message propaganda is to deceive the spirit of man away from the personal God to the abode of Satan on earth after he was cast out of Heaven.

The allusions of Masonry to Heaven after death is a veil to hide its spiritual deceit which eclipses man from God eternally. The Heavenly estate is prepared only for those regenerated through the blood of the personal God.

Those who can only see God in a perfectly ordered paradise earth are seeking God with the natural mind instead of God's revelation of himself through his kingdom of grace. They are seeking God in nature or they are seeking Divine nature and it is this "earthly" spirit that denies them the blessing they seek. Confusion as to the nature of God's kingdom sets the creation of God in the place of God. To say that the creation (man and the whole physical world), is to be God, is the spirit of the world kingdom religion - What then? Shall we render unto Caesar the things that are God's?

If, in our minds, Heaven and earth merge, our spiritual allegiance shall be to the natural messiah of humanity.

The world by wisdom knows not God. The Trinitarian God can only come through the revelation of Himself to man. It is the carnal man, the natural man that seeks the "Supreme Being" in human history. The essence of God cannot be found in the natural world or through the speculation of men.

The twisting of scripture to turn God's work of grace back to a paradise earth in a future age is the vain striving of finite man. This impersonal pantheism of man leads man away from the living, personal, triune God Who exists independently of the universe.

The perfect order of God's supernatural kingdom, His new Heaven and new earth, has been a literal reality since the manifestation and revelation of Jesus Christ. It came in fulfillment of all the prophets. "The Law and the prophets were until John: since that time the kingdom of God is preached and every man presseth into it." Luke 16:16. If the kingdom of God is preached, it is the gospel of Grace of Jesus Christ.

The Christian God in the fullness of time manifested Himself incarnate in the person of Jesus Christ. The God of Christianity is the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit; in which Trinity none is before or after the other; none greater or less than another; but the whole three persons co-eternal together, and co-equal.

Masonry does not identify its God as the Triune God of Christianity. To Masonry, the Trinity is sectarianism. The religion of Masonry is broad enough to include all the religions of antiquity except the Christian religion. Freemasonry only parades under the Christian banner at times so that the unsuspecting may become easy prey. So again, it is not always the language of Christianity that identifies the spirit of Christ, but more often than not, it is used to veil thought expressions which are contrary to the Word of God.

Unless we can understand the use of this spiritual force, which pretends Christianity, as a weapon of power politics to motivate events along a preplanned course, we shall continue a course of history which will end in another World War and the utter destruction of America by the British Empire. What cares the Empire who is governor, or who is president, if it can move the nations at will, in the name of Christ?

Through a dual meaning of language and symbolism, the Masonic Order is used to carry out a systematic betrayal of its own fraternal brothers, while at the same time it uses them in their own betrayal.

Masons who believe that Masonry is simply a Christian Fraternity are deceived. It is not only not a Christian Fraternity, it is a religion based upon the worship of the Grand Architect, antithetical to the Jesus Christ of Revelation. The essence of Freemasonry is such that it is morally and absolutely impossible to hold and adhere to it, and to hold and to adhere to Christianity at the same time.

If Masons would honestly search the meaning of their Masonic Church and worship, they would find by authority of the makers and fathers of Masonry, such as Clavel, Ragon, Pike, Mackey and others, that Masonic symbolism in its original and proper meaning refers to the solar and phallic worship of the ancient mysteries, especially those of Egypt. That the Masonic religion is of a phallic nature is the opinion of the most eminent and best informed Masons.

Masons should apply the religious test to their order which requires a belief in "God," or

later such as in Knight Templarism, requires belief in Jesus Christ as the son of God. The following quote is from Martin L. Wagner's book FREEMASONRY AN INTERPRETATION: "This religious test if honestly used and in it's Christian sense, would exclude on the one hand all persons who do not believe that the unique Person, the Jesus Christ of the New Testament, is the incarnate Son of God, and the Redeemer and Savior of mankind; and on the other hand it would admit only those who do thus believe in him and accept him as their Lord and personal Savior. It is upon the assumption that this 'test of faith' is used and understood in the Christian sense, that Templarism is claimed to be a Christian institution, and sets forth nothing but the Christian religion."

"Few things can be more misleading. The first element of truth that names be honestly used, is here ruthlessly violated. If this name of Christ were honestly used and in it's Christian sense, this conclusion might be warranted. But it is not so used in Templarism, as any discerning student can plainly see, and it is therefore that sense in which it is used in this order, that determines the kind of religion, and the character of the religious ideas that qualify for admission into the order. Not what this name means in Christianity but what it means in Templarism determines whether this test is Christian."

"The faith in Christ that is demanded as a qualification for this degree is historic faith, a belief that the person presented to us in the New Testament as Jesus Christ, did actually live in the time and land therein set forth, and that He is the Son of God. This much devils believe and tremble because of it, but this belief does not make them Christians. This much we will grant that Templarism demands and believes, but it does not make Templars or their order Christian. They must in order to be Christians believe from the heart that this Jesus, God has made Lord and Christ, that He is the Messiah of Moses and the prophets, that in Him all the promises of God, made to the fathers, are fulfilled and accept Him as their personal and only Redeemer and Savior. They believe in Jesus as a man, as an historic personage, or even as a divine person, but no more. They do not accept Him as earth's creator and man's Redeemer from sin, death and the power of Satan. This is not the faith in Christ which the Church demands, and which Christ demands. This is not saving faith in the Christian sense. This is not that faith which makes men Christians, and the confession of which marks them as Christians. True faith in Christ compels it's confessors to rest absolutely in Him as their sole way to God's forgiveness and eternal salvation."

"This 'Christ' of Templarism is not the Christ of the New Testament and of orthodox Christianity; the personal Being, Son of God and Son of Man, 'the Mystery of Godliness,' 'God manifest in the flesh,' 'the Word made flesh.' He is not the Christ confessed in the ecumenical creeds and by orthodox churches, the 'Person in Whom dwells all the fullness of the Godhead bodily,' the One Who is 'true God begotten of the Father from eternity, and also true Man, born of the Virgin Mary.' The 'Christ' of Templarism is not the Christ of orthodox Christianity. The one is the product of human speculation, the other is God manifest in the flesh, the express image of His person, a record of Whom we have in the Holy Bible."

"This 'Christ of Templarism' is the 'Christ' of the Gnostics, the 'Christ' of the old Templars, not a divine-human person, true God and true man, but a mere idea, an elastic glyph, a philosophical notion, an aeon, an emanation, a spiritual and ethical concept, one or all of these personified, but separate and distinct from that Person Jesus Christ of Nazareth, and so flexible in his nature and constitution as subjectively conceived of, as to satisfy the most diverse opinions, speculations and religions of men. This 'Christ' is a false Christ, and if accepted is fatal to the individual's Christian faith and religion. The Templars' 'Christ' is one of the false Christs that has arisen, that makes his appearance in the secret chamber and in the desert of human speculation, and has deceived many. This 'Christ' has nothing in common with the Christ of pure Christianity. Belief or faith in this 'Christ' of Templarism no more makes a man a Christian, than paint on a pump gives character to water, or painting a negro white makes him a Caucasian."

"The qualification 'The Son of God' attached to this phrase and test of Templarism, does not change the matter. The Templar view of the 'Son of God' is the old Gnostic view, the view that has passed down through many sects which were influenced in their theology far more by the oriental and Platonic philosophies, than by the Word of God. The 'Christology' of Templarism (and all Masonry) is irreconcilable and incompatible with the Christology of orthodox and New Testament Christianity." Quoted from pages 271-276 of FREEMASONRY AN INTERPRETATION, by Martin L. Wagner.

What this all means as a weapon of power politics, is that the building race means the building of the spiritual race. The promotion of self-identity as the God-race or God's people is the building of spiritual unity, and the idea that all men are spiritual brothers and therefore of "One World," The one world spirit in the name of the New Age or the millennial kingdom, removes the conscious affinity of the people for national subdivisions such as the United States of America. Unveiled, it is the law of nature built upon a pernicious spirit that causes man to identify with and seek redemption or reclamation in the creation rather than the Creator.

To the extent that the spirit of man can be moved toward "Divine nature" or the kingdom of God on earth, to this extent he is moved away from the redemption of the saving grace of Jesus Christ.

Should the God of this world merge the spirit of man into a paradise earth, it would not be God.

If Americans can be separated from their national interest and goals, it cannot be done through the barbarism of the Communist hordes, but through the alienation of their spirit with the "Christian" propaganda of the kingdom message.

As a nation thinks in it's heart so is it.

Masonic British Israelism is the bond that unites all forms of Millennialism (Kingdom Cults) into one great system of conspiracy with the design to mislead, always under the cloak of Christianity. Hence Masonry promotes Communism on one hand and a false Christianity on the other. Through their Christian fronts and World Evangelism they promote the kingdom message or Spiritual Communism.

We must be careful that it is not the language but the thought which is conveyed that determines our understanding.

The Bible is the most effective veil behind which Freemasonry can conceal it's phallic religion. It hesitates not to employ that Holy Book in order to conceal it's own falsehoods and idolatries and to deceive and mislead it's over-confiding disciples. It calls things by their opposites. It substitutes legends for facts, expresses legendary lore and pagan myths in the language of Holy Scripture. It calls heathen deities by Biblical names of God, heathen rites by Christian phrases and Masonic doctrines in phrases and terms of Christian theology. The whole system is not what it appears or pretends to be. It is a pretense, a delusion, a fraud, a lie.

By substitution and juggling, the conventional and ordinary sense of our language betrays us. For example when we see the term Americanism in a Masonic publication or used by the John Birch Society we are suspicious of it's use as a cover term for conspiracy. Other examples are such terms as Divine Government or Divine Order should be tested to see if the thought intended is World Government or refers to the true supernatural kingdom of God.

Watch the language and the kingdom message tie-in in all forms of pretended patriotism.

When Masonry talks about the New Age or the New Order of the Ages it is promoting World Government.

Masonry is of every color and political slant. It runs Communism and anti-communism with the intended purpose of fusing the two into One World Government.

O Almighty, Merciful and Gracious God and Father, with our whole heart we beseech Thee for all who have forsaken the Christian faith, all who have wandered far from any portion thereof, or are in doubt or temptation through the corruptors of Thy Word, that Thou wouldest visit them as a Father, reveal unto them their error, and bring them back from their wanderings that they in singleness of heart, taking pleasure alone in the pure truth of Thy Word, may be made wise thereby unto everlasting life; through Jesus Christ Thy Son our Lord. Amen.

The Masonic Grand Lodge of England uses the Jew's religion to establish World Government. ALL Freemasonry begins with the Grand Lodge of England, the origin of sources from which flows the Kingdom Message. One can quickly see from the Masonic Pyramid that he can be a Communist or anti-communist and still serve the same master to his own enslavement, both spiritual and physical. The KEY used to test any movement is the Kingdom Message. The Kingdom Message is phrased in many ways. Some refer to a Christian World Order, some say Christian Government, many speak of the reign of Christ meaning political and earthly. It all adds up to the same thing — Spiritual Communism.

# *The Union Jack - Epilogue*

The Watchtower Society, better known as Jehovah's Witnesses, is a massive international movement and an important crypto-Jewish cult in the spread of the kingdom message. In their issue of AWAKE on October 8, 1971, page 23 under title The Barrier of Nationalism Removed, we read this statement: "God's kingdom will forever remove the barrier of nationalism; people of all races will live in peace under one government." End of quote. This is the purpose of all kingdom cults, to remove the barrier of nationalism by teaching a false religion which promotes World Government. Is this not Communism?

Fear hysteria is used constantly to drive humanity to a state of mind which causes them to desire the relief which is promised by the kingdom cults in their kingdom message. In the same Jehovah's Witnesses publication named above they play up the propaganda of crime, sickness, poverty, pollution, drug abuse, overpopulation and famine. All this is the big lie to bring us to expect a state of collapse at any time. This fear hysteria neutralizes us with a feeling of hopelessness. When one is under the influence of this propaganda, he stops doing anything constructive. No one ever does anything constructive while fearing an imminent crisis whether real or imagined. In this state of mind one would not plant a rose for fear he would never see it bloom. Our country is a haven for artificially induced public hysterias. A crisis is created out of thin air such as pollution or overpopulation and people are herded like cattle this way and that, always against their best interest. A case in point is Ralph Nader's consumerism which he builds on created myths and which has caused a higher cost of living for the consumer without any added benefits.

A new publication by a British Israel Identity group called CHRISTIAN VANGUARD is off on Jew-bait as one would expect. In their issue #12 they attack the books THE UNION JACK and SPIRITUAL COMMUNISM. On page six they made this revealing statement, quote: "To wreck both conservative and Identity movements they had to find a tie to link them together. That tie was in the almost universal belief, by ALMOST ALL PROTESTANT ORGANIZATIONS, that Christ will return to earth to rule physically for 1,000 years."

"Although there was no other point of similarity between 'conservatives' and the Identity movement, they found this one 'link.'" End of quote.

This one "link" is all important because it not only ties in the conservative and Identity Movements, it links them with the Jew's religion which the Identity people promote as the Kingdom Message. The Identity people are bastard offspring of Judaism because their belief in the earthly kingdom is Judaism.

The John Birch Society has been a thorn in the flesh of many would-be patriots. The

purpose of the John Birch Society is to soak up any effective opposition and neutralize it or turn it toward a false conservatism. Robert Welch and his Society has never attacked the Kingdom Message propaganda. In fact they promote British Israel under the cover of Fundamental Christianity. Welch laid to rest any questions on British Israel to his members in his booklet THE NEUTRALIZERS. We say that he who does not want the whole truth does not deserve any truth. With this in mind let us take a close look at Welch's double talk in his phony expose of British Israel. He simply attacks it by one name and promotes it under another.

THE NEUTRALIZERS is a booklet distributed by the John Birch Society. its purpose, according to its author, is to "minimize the effect of the whole splintering (efforts to destroy the John Birch Society) operation." According to Robert Welch none of his members are supposed to believe any bad stories about himself or his society unless they first check with headquarters in Belmont, Massachusetts. This, most of them dutifully do.

If through guile, one wishes to twist men's minds, it is necessary to be compassionate, sincere, religious and, in this case, patriotic. These qualities of character cause an unfaltering admiration, stupefying followers and "neutralizing" opponents. The way for a villain to disguise his crime is to implicate it to others, blaming them for that which he is guilty of.

THE NEUTRALIZERS is a case in point. If we suppose that Mr. Welch has a valid attack upon advocates of "Anti-Semitism," "Religious Neutralism," "Academic Neutralism," "Political Neutralism," and "Tangentitis," we have a right to examine him and his Society with regard to the same topics. (We have not checked with Belmont but we will go ahead.) As Mr. Welch so powerfully stated, on page 39 of THE NEUTRALIZERS, "Consistency is seldom a virtue of the bigot." End quote. With this we agree and with this in mind we turn the spotlight upon Mr. Welch and his "Anti-Communist John Birch Society."

In the first section of THE NEUTRALIZERS on "Anti-Semitism" the term anti-Semitism is used twelve times. This of course injects the revolutionary tactic of racism because of the commonly false definition put upon the word "Semitic." With all the knowledge that Sir Robert possesses he cannot prove that there is a Semitic Race, let alone that the Jews are Semites. His genealogical proof of a Semitic Race today is as impossible as is any British Israelite's racial identity. Racial lineage dating back to any of the tribes of Israel was forever destroyed when the genealogical tablets were destroyed with the Jewish Temple in 70 A.D. The error of "Jewish Semitism" is as erroneous as the error of "Arab Semitism." But of course the idea of race helps promote conflict and revolution.

Then with the gall of a brass monkey he equates religion with race in order to confuse the two. On page 8 he suggests that "Jews" are sometimes "Jews" and sometimes not — "but those who had formerly been Jews and many who had not been Jews." End quote.

So Welch says on page 18 that the Communists do the "opposite of the appearance that they create so diligently." Is he not here following the same pattern of using racism (Semitism) to promote revolution?

Then like all good Masons do, he equates all religions to one big happy family. On page 20 he states that Communism must go "so that Jews and Christians alike, and Mohammedans and Buddhists, can again have a decent world to live in." End of quote. Now be not deceived that his plan graciously allows Christianity a fourth part with the heathens. His definition of Christianity is British Israel and is not based on the Deity of Jesus Christ at all.

Then he passes us the great revelation on page 19 that Alger Hiss was not a "Jew." But he was a Rhodes Scholar (which Welch omitted to say) and his great part in the formation of the United Nations and consequent objectives was in the service of Her Majesty's World Government British Israel Enterprise.

In his Religious Neutralism he gets in the real punch line. On page 22 he states, "One of the most common roads to neutralism is made possible by the deeply religious nature of most earnest anti-Communists." End of quote. This is true only in a double sense which Welch does not divulge. The "anticommunists" are neutralized in favor of British Israel Communism with their "fundamentalist" religion. Is Welch not a so-called "fundamentalist" and oddly enough was not John Birch? "Fundamental Christianity" is only a cover term for British Israel. It is a world political system with a political messiah. Is this not Communism?

Here is the greatest double talk one could imagine. On page 29 Welch states in speaking of the naming of Eisenhower's Camp David, "It would serve to strengthen the hopes and thus the spread of British-Israel, and at the same time to ally himself more closely with the top-Communists far behind the scenes, whose agents were carefully building British-Israel into a vague but mighty force to offset and neutralize what could otherwise be the extremely powerful anti-Communist drive of fundamentalist Protestantism." End of quote. If a black snake has a forked tongue, he ain't got nothing on Mr. Welch. When some fools know that "fundamentalist Protestantism" IS British Israelism and that British Israelism is Communism, and that therefore Mr. Welch's anti-Communists are promoting Communism and at the same time are neutralized against the real Communism, which is British Israel Fundamentalism. Anyone swallowing this line is getting an antidote worse than the disease. Work both ends against the middle and get the perfect crime. Work Communism against Communism and get a perfect fusion. Mr. Welch has deceived some of his greatest admirers and supporters, but he well knows he is promoting British Israelism with so called "Fundamental Christianity" or "Fundamental Protestantism." The only thing fundamental about his religion is that it is fundamentally British Israel and is doing all to promote a false world kingdom of Christ.

Mr. Welch and all the Right Wing Communists say the bad guys are in the Kremlin. They

are bad all right because they are controlled by the same British Israel that controls Mr. Welch. The only thing is, their left wing Communism is going to give way to Mr. Welch's "Christian Communism."

If Mr. Welch didn't "neutralize" the anti-Communists away from HIS Communism with this double reverse NEUTRALIZERS, it isn't because he didn't load it with all the deception at his command.

He goes on to make a few British Israel crackpots like Howard Rand and Wesley Swift the goat, always giving "good fundamentalist Christians" (page 31) as the patriotic Christian opposition. He continues to fight one fraud with another. In this he is consistent.

Then on pages 35 and 36 he turns the British Israel on in grand "fundamentalist" style. In quoting from whom he calls a Major Coordinator of his John Birch Society, he says on page 36, "When Communism is destroyed (and it is only a question of when) it will happen only as a result of Divine Will." Here it is — British Israelism in its purest form. The question of Divine Will intervening to destroy Communism or any ism is a Pharisaic deception that has controlled the minds of men for two thousand years, and here it is dressed up in our time as anti-Communist Fundamental Christianity. Divine Will is concerned with the regeneration of men's individual souls. The fallacy of pitting right wing Communists versus left wing Communists and appropriating the outcome to Divine Will is the confusion of British Israel and not of God, Who said "My kingdom is not of this world." If Mr. Welch and all the Right Wing Communists bring off their world kingdom as a reaction to Russian Communism, it will have nothing to do with "Divine Will" — only under the pretense of "Divine Will." The "masters of deceit" of all time have always built deception out of the fusion of two evils, but always being careful to implicate one of the evils to good.

Therefore Robert Welch completely deceives and confuses the dupes of his un-American John Birch Society. He leads off against British Israel and turns on his reverse with "Fundamentalist Protestantism" which is British Israel under another name. His brand of "Fundamentalism" calls for the same natural messiah and World Government kingdom that British Israel does. How is it that so many well intentioned people are misled by such traitors as Robert Welch? He simply condemns Communism by one name and promotes it under another and the equation is never worked out by dedicated followers. The rule of his game is to deceive by changing terms. He attacks one error and counterattacks with another. He attacks Russian Communism with British Israel Communism which he cleverly calls Fundamentalist Christianity. Then he invokes "Divine Will" in behalf of British Israel Communism. It is easy to see why Welch does not expose Anglo-Saxon Freemasonry and Rhodes Scholars. It is easy to see why he pretends anti-Russian Communism and fails to tell his dupes that it is ships from the British Empire who unload war materials in the North Vietnam ports to kill American troops. It is easy to see why he attacks Earl Warren as the Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court but did not attack him as a 33rd degree

Mason under the Grand Lodge of England (an alien power). It is easy to see why he and his dupes promoted 32nd degree Mason George Wallace and 33rd degree Mason Curtis Lemay as conservative candidates for the United States Presidency and Vice Presidency. It is easy to see why he promotes British Israelism with John Stormer's book *None Dare Call It Treason* and his *Death of A Nation*. They too condemn one Communism and promote another in the name of Christianity. It is easy to see how Robert Welch is a British Communist with the best intention to "neutralize" the American people long enough to be deceived into a right wing Christian Communism.

Robert Welch well knows that only his British Israel "insiders" and a few true Americans know that British Israelism is being promoted under the guise of "Fundamental Christianity." If there were such a thing as anti-Semitism nothing could be more "anti-Semitic" than Mr. Welch's Fundamental Christianity which deceives so-called Jews and professing Christians alike, teaching them that the "hope of the world" is a national system of salvation which is to be established via Divine intervention. If Communism has a religion, this is it.

In Academic Neutralism Welch recommends and practices "writing letters, circulating petitions, and organizing ad hoc committees." (page 47). Now if we go to the doctor with appendicitis and he treats us for a sore mouth we would presently expire with ruptured appendix. This is the case of Welch's "academic neutralism" of which he is accusing others. He keeps his dupes so busy with "tangentitis" that they are led completely away from the objective of anti-Communism. Impeaching Earl Warren because of his leftist decisions and direction of the court is entirely different from opposing him as a 33rd degree Mason who represents a super world government centered in the British Empire. It is not enough to oppose. To oppose on spurious issues is to lead to wrong results. This Welch knows too. Welch is schooled in academic neutralism and it is his whole task.

If Mr. Welch is an opponent of the "neutralizers", victory is theirs for never have well intentioned people been more motivated with myths and false issues. Neutralism away from British Israelism is his grand design. So the Communism "far behind the scenes" to which Mr. Welch alludes are those Communists he represents under the pseudonym of Fundamental Christianity.

The following article is very revealing in that it shows how far back the plot to take America with the Kingdom Message has been organized.

It is certain that Senator Joseph McCarthy did much research on the Communist conspiracy. He came too close when he discovered British Israel and it's Kingdom Message propaganda. The following quotes are from an article with the title: GEORGE WASHINGTON'S SURRENDER: "And many of the people of the land became Jews." Esther 9:17. "The confession of General Cornwallis to General Washington at Yorktown has been well hidden

by historians. History books and text books have taught for years that when Cornwallis surrendered his army to General Washington that American independence came, and we lived happily ever after until the tribulations of the twentieth century."

"Jonathan Williams recorded in his LEGIONS OF SATAN, 1781, that Cornwallis revealed to Washington that "a holy war will now begin on America, and when it is ended America will be supposedly the citadel of freedom, but her millions will unknowingly be loyal subjects to the Crown." Cornwallis went on to explain what would seem to be a self contradiction: "Your churches will be used to teach the Jew's religion and in less than two hundred years the whole nation will be working for divine world government. That government that they believe to be divine will be the British Empire. All religions will be permeated with Judaism without even being noticed by the masses, and they will all be under the invisible all-seeing eye of the Grand Architect of Freemasonry." And indeed George Washington himself was a Mason, and he gave back through a false religion what he had won with his army."

"Cornwallis well knew that his military defeat was only the beginning of world catastrophe that would be universal and that unrest would continue until mind control could be accomplished through a false religion. What he predicted has come to pass. A brief sketch of American religious history and we have seen Masonry infused into every church in America with their veiled Phallic religion. Darby and the Plymouth Brethren brought a Jewish Christianity to America. Masons Rutherford and Russell started Jehovah Witnesses' Judaism which is now worldwide with their message of the divine kingdom. Mason Joseph Smith started Mormon Judaism with it's Jewish teaching of millennialism. At the turn of the twentieth century there appeared the Scofield Bible with a Jewish interpretation of the prophecies. With wide use of this "helpful" aid all the American churches have silently become synagogues. We now have Baptist Jews, Methodist Jews, Church of God Jews, apostate Catholic Jews, and many Protestant Jews throughout America. We are aliens in our own country because of false religion. All are praying for divine deliverance into that "Divine Government" which Cornwallis knew to be the British Empire. A false religion has been used to deceive us into allegiance to our enemies of Yorktown and Bunker Hill. No, not a gun has been fired but the invisible and malignant process of conquering America with the Jew's religion has gone on unabated. The Union Jack has been planted in our hearts with religious deception. All has happened "legally," "constitutionally," "freely" and completely within our most sacred trust — our churches. Religious deception is painless inoculation against truth. It cannot be removed from the conscience with surgery, yet it is the motivator of our actions and directly controls our lives. Once man gives over to false religion, he is no longer rational because he originates no thought. His life is controlled by whomever controls his religion."

"The veil of false religion is the sword of Damocles, and it's power to control humanity defies even the imagination of tyrants who use it."

"This is not to say that George Washington was a traitor willingly, or knowingly. He was beguiled into a Satanic religious order that insidiously controls men's minds. So have American statesmen and military leaders down through the years given aid and allegiance to the enemies of the United States because they did not have knowledge of the invisible subterfuge that stalks this land. My eyes were opened the day my colleague from Ohio handed me Wagner's FREEMASONRY AN INTERPRETATION. If every American would read it, they would no longer ask why and how it has happened."

Given by Senator Joseph McCarthy, six months before his mouth was closed forever. End of quote from GEORGE WASHINGTON'S SURRENDER.

We have a final note for optimism. We sincerely believe that America can and will survive if her people are willing to come face to face with the propagandists who are trying to beguile us into World Government with a misuse of Bible prophecy. It is time to touch the untouchables and shake their ivory towers of constitutionally protected religion and lay open for all to see what is being done to us in the name of Christ.

Nor do we believe the so-called "experts" of gloom and negative prophets of pollution, overpopulation, disease, famine, death and defeat who may have frightened you into believing that you, your family and your country are on a one way trip to doomsday. All this is part of fear hysteria propaganda. Pollution may be a problem in some congested areas but such propaganda of Ralph Nader and anti-pollution devices has increased the cost of automobiles to all Americans.

Overpopulation is a favorite of the propaganda ministry of Herbert W. Armstrong. This is trite and it is the big lie. If America had the same population percentage wise as England we would have over three billion people. We are hardly crowded yet.

Disease today is nothing by comparison to only thirty years ago when people died of polio, diphtheria, malaria, pneumonia and you name it.

The idea of famine is as unthinkable and ridiculous as it can be with today's mechanized farming. Fewer farmers can produce more than at any time in history. In fact there is so much surplus that farm programs have been socialized to hold prices up. If America and the world ever faces famine it will be no fault of nature or the farmer but the conspiratorial efforts of evil men who try to enact perverted prophecies.

We believe America is great because her people are great and that we will survive because we want the truth that shall make us free.

The truth is that Communism and premillennialism are more than equal to Masonry - they

are the offspring of Masonry, conceived and designed by Masonry to do for Masonry what Masonry could not do in it's own name. Premillennialism is used to debauch the churches into the synagogues of Satan. This is the best kept secret of the ages, but it is basic to understanding revolution and power.

This by no means discounts numerous other "isms" such as Jehovah's Witnesses, Mormonism, and many others. These are only subgroups of Masonry, and once we understand the Gospel of Christ as well as the religion of Masonry we can identify instantly any "ism" as only a variation of Masonry. To say the least we should never be deceived by any Messianic millennial cult. Premillennialism is a conspiracy against Christ, whenever it rears it's Masonic head.

It is not strange to a Christian in regard to Masonry, Communism, Premillennialism and Judaism that he cannot partake of one without accepting all, and likewise he cannot condemn one without condemning all. He who is a part of any of the four groups is a part of all of them. Did not Christ say be that he that is not with me is against me?